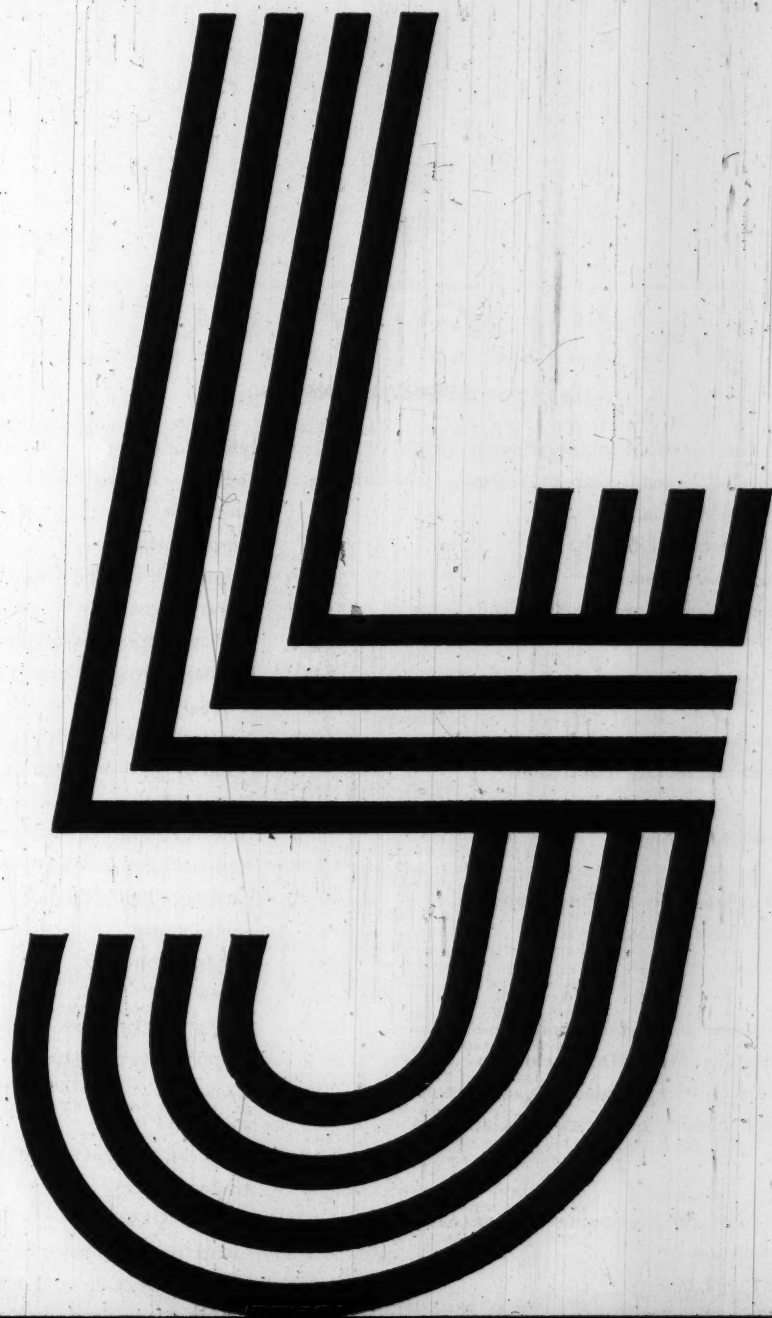


JANUARY 15, 1973
IN TWO PARTS
PART 2



LIBRARY JOURNAL INDEX
TO VOLUME 97 • JANUARY-DECEMBER 1972
R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, PUBLISHER, NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036

ABBREVIATIONS

AASL	American Association of School Librarians	LC	Library of Congress
ACRL	Association of College and Research Libraries	libn.	librarian
ALA	American Library Association	lib.	library
ARL	Association of Research Libraries	<i>LJ</i>	<i>Library Journal</i>
ASA	American Standards Association	LSCA	Library Services and Construction Act
ASIS	American Society for Information Science	LTP	Library Technology Program
assn.	association	MLA	Medical Library Association
AV	audiovisual	NACL	National Advisory Commission on Libraries
avail.	available	natl.	national
CCLD	Commissioner's Committee on Library Development	NBA	National Book Awards
CNLA	Council of National Library Associations	NDEA	National Defense Education Act
coll.	college	NEA	National Education Association
com.	comments (letters)	NLM	National Library of Medicine
conf.	conference	NLW	National Library Week
COP	Commission on Obscenity and Pornography	NYPL	New York Public Library
CSD	Children's Services Division	PL	public library
dept.	department	<i>PW</i>	<i>Publishers' Weekly</i>
div.	division	rev.	review
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act	SLA	Special Libraries Association
FID	International Federation for Documentation	<i>SLJ</i>	<i>School Library Journal</i>
HEW	U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare	TV	television
IFLA	International Federation of Library Associations	U	university
info.	information	UDC	Universal Decimal Classification
inst.	institute	UN	United Nations
ISAD	Information Science & Automation Division (ALA)	USBE	U.S. Book Exchange
LA	Library Association	USIS	United States Information Service
LAPL	Los Angeles Public Library	USOE	United States Office of Education
LBI	Library Binding Institute	YA	Young Adult

PAGINATION

JAN. 1	1-128	MAR. 15	949-1212	JUNE 15	2127-2318	OCT. 15	3255-3514
JAN. 15	129-344	APR. 1	1213-1358	JULY	2319-2502	NOV. 1	3515-3658
FEB. 1	345-612	APR. 15	1359-1636	AUGUST	2503-2662	NOV. 15	3659-3826
FEB. 15	613-796	MAY 1	1637-1748	SEPT. 1	2663-2782	DEC. 1	3827-3940
MAR. 1	797-948	MAY 15	1749-1974	SEPT. 15	2783-2978	DEC. 15	3941-4100
		JUNE 1	1975-2126	OCT. 1	2979-3254		

Appointments, retirements, deaths, and personal notices will be found in a separate listing beginning on p. A-19.



LIBRARY JOURNAL

VOLUME 97, JANUARY-DECEMBER 1972

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES, PROFESSIONAL REVIEWS
AND THE MORE PROMINENT NOTES

A

Academic Status: see **PERSONNEL; COLLEGE AND UNIV. LIBRARIES.**

ACQUISITIONS:

Akron PL receives Romanian collection, 968; Annapolis acquires Guggenheim's private library, 3533; Bowdoin College receives collection of Jacob and Lyman Abbott, 3672; Brandeis Univ. acquires Dreyfus collection, 456; Brigham Young Univ. Library acquires millionth volume, *Catalog of Fixed Stars*, 26; Buffalo and Erie County PL given 1853 edition of Gray's *Botanical Textbook*, 3672; Central Mich. Univ. receives collection of rare children's books, 1485; Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Columbia Univ. acquires Schuster collection, 3845; Columbia Univ. receives rare set of 18th-Century architectural drawings, 26; Columbia Univ. receives Russian Library, 26; Cornell Univ. receives papers of Stanley W. Jacklin, 2337; Cowles Communications, Inc. gives *Look Magazine* Library to N.Y.'s educational broadcasting station, 968; Dartmouth College receives rare poetry books, 3845; Eleutherian Mills Historical Lib., Delaware receives first segment of Sun Oil Company's business archives, 2337; Francis Bacon Foundation Library receives personal library of Isabelle Kittson Brown, 3952; Free Lib. of Philadelphia receives Poe collection, 2336; George Arents Research Library, Syracuse, acquires rare books, 26; Georgetown Univ. Library to receive collection relating to Kennedy and King assassinations, 456; Georgia College Library receives papers of Flannery O'Connor, 2337; Indiana State Univ. acquires Newton Collection of 500 early dictionaries, 3845; Kent State Univ. Libraries acquire Smaite diary, 3845; Kent State Univ. Library to house papers of John Perreault, 2337; Lehigh Univ. receives personal papers of Lawrence H. Gipson, 2336; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools* by Bohdan S. Wynar, revs. 45, com., 1218; LC receives earliest known photographic images of Capitol and White House, 3533; LC receives papers of Frederick Douglass, 820; Maryland Historical Society receives Lester S. Levy collection, 3845; Mayo Clinic History of Medicine Library receives library of Dr. Roy L. Kile, 630; New book sources for small budgets, 4060; NYPL's Rogers and Hammerstein Archives of Recorded Sound at Lincoln Center receives taped interviews with major dance figures, 2336; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubb, rev. 849; Southern Ill. Univ. acquires four suitcases of historical papers covering the Mexican Revolution era, 2337; Stanford Librarian says devaluation will hurt, 448; Temple Univ. acquires records for archives, 3533; Univ. of Calif., Irvine acquires collection of Calif. history, 3845; Univ. of Cal., San Diego receives Nahuatl-Spanish dictionary, 630; Univ. of Kansas Libraries gifted with collection of writings of H.L. Mencken, 630; Univ. of Louisville Library receives chess col-

lection, 2336; Univ. of Miami Library acquires millionth volume, 26; Univ. of Minn. receives Ib Spang Olsen illustrations, 3845; Univ. of Nebraska acquires *The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer* as millionth volume, 26; Univ. of the Pacific Stuart Library of Western Americana, Cal. receives first edition copies of all of Jack London's works, 630; Univ. of Pittsburgh acquires Library of Judaica, 630; Univ. of Rochester acquires Susan B. Anthony letters, 2336-37.

Adams, C.J. and J. Robinson, *This Mall Serves All*, 653-55, com., 1361-62.

ADMINISTRATION:

The Administration of Archives by J.H. Hodson, rev., 3556; Atlanta Univ. establishes director's office for library development and planning center, 1233; *Australian University Library Administration* by F.D.O. Fielding, rev., 1250; British "Management Game": computer rates librarians, 2018; Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07; *Hospital Library Administration* by A. Cramer, rev., 473; *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making* by G.W. Whitbeck, rev., 3555; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71; *Library Management: Behavior Based Personnel Systems (BBPS) A Framework for Analysis* by R.E. Kemper, rev., 993; *Management in Libraries*, ed. by J. Ponder, rev., 1787; *Management Literature for Librarians*, 158-60; *The Management of Libraries and Information Centers. Vol. IV: Role Playing and Other Management Cases* by M.H. Lowell, rev., 1787; *Monsters in the Woods*, 468-71, com., 1642-43; *Operations Research: Implications for Libraries*, ed. by D.R. Swanson and A. Bookstein, rev., 3126; Plan By Increments, 465-67; *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service* by R.W. Gregory and L.L. Stoffel, rev., 1787; *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration* by L.J. Strauss and others, rev., 2818-19; *Studies in Library Management*, ed. by B. Redfern, rev., 3294; *Volunteers in the Future of Libraries*, 1399-1403.

AFRICA:

Africana for Children and Young People by J.P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; Providence PL children's program features interpretations of African folktales and rituals, 3757.

Ake, R.S. Reimburse for Differences, 1775.

Allen, W.C., ed., *Studies in Jazz Discography I*, rev., 2551.

ALTERNATIVE PUBLICATIONS:

Alternatives in Print, 730-31.

AMERICAN INDIAN:

Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; Buffalo and Erie County PL services Indian reservation, 4022; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; National Indian Law Library is backed by grant, 2326-28; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; Vermont library staff adopts Pima Indian girl, 3270.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION:

GENERAL:

ALA announces officer, Council nominations, 16; ALA announces major staff appointments, 3666; ALA backs amendments to Higher Education Act, 2325; ALA Council candidates endorsed by ad hoc coalition, 1649; ALA dues schedule proposed by COPES, 2009-10; ALA Executive Board nominees asked to state views, 141-42; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA signs private firm to test av equipment, 2137; ALA staff committee paper reveals tensions, 621-22; ALA sued by construction firm, 3947; ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; California LA rakes ALA actions, 443; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Happy Honey-moon, ed., 1365; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; Postal rates opposed by ALA and publishing groups, 2794; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81; Visibility Encounters, ed., 3835; Wedgeworth succeeds Clift as ALA executive director, 1649; coms., 135, 2785.

CHICAGO:

The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; A Changing World, ed., 3405; Chicago: A Puzzlement Begging Exploration, 2037-44; Child care at ALA, 1123; A Desultory Remembrance, 2045-50; The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Newcott-Calderberry Awards, 1854; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53.

COMMITTEES; DIVISIONS; SECTIONS:

ALA dues schedule proposed by COPES, 2009-10; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA Legislative Committee meets in Washington, D.C., 139-40; ALTA Afloat in the Sargasso Sea, 2054-55, com., 2505; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; A Changing World, ed., 3405; CSD endorses daycare proposal, 1854; The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; Intellectual Freedom Committee warns CSD on re-evaluation statement, 3751-52; LC hearing set: Fauntroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; Olofson Memorial project set up by JMRT, 3106-08; Resources and Technical Services Division's reprinting committee may revise microfilm policy, 2010; Rodman PL, Ohio should be censured, urges ALA grievance committee, 3526; That SRRT-ain Feeling, ed., 713, com., 1840-41; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77.

MIDWINTER:

Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; Retraining, Retreading, and Repeating, 982-83; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77; The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; see also **AWARDS; GRANTS; LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS.**

Anderson, J.F.—AWARDS

Anderson, J.F., In the National Interest, 1774.
Andriot, J.L., ed., *Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals*, rev., 993.

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING:

GENERAL:

The Influence of Angus Sneed MacDonald and the Sneed Bookstack on Library Architecture by C.H. Baumann, rev., 2163; Library Buildings and Equipment: Sources of Information, 3876-77; *Library Buildings: Innovation for Changing Needs*, rev., 3878; *Library Buildings: Planning and Design* by P.N. Kaula, rev., 1249; Mo. library districts may issue obligation bonds, 2027; 2001 and All That, 1776-77; Vigo County residents help design library, 625.

COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES:

Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55; American Univ. to launch fund-raising drive for new library, 1664; Antioch College, Md. to build vinyl dome to enclose library, administration buildings, and classrooms for 200 students, 2335; Augusta College, Ga., to build new library, 2336; Brigham Young University Library addition, 25; Chemeketa Community College, Ore. to build new library, 2336; Conn. College to build new library, 2336; Erskine College, S.C. to build library addition, 2336; Frostburg State College's library design approved, 2334; Harvard Univ. hires architectural firm for feasibility study for new library addition, 2335; Harvard Univ.'s Graduate School of Education now has own library facility, 2336; Long Island Univ. to build \$9,000,000 Learning Center, 2335; Merrill College Library dedicated, 456; NYU library construction set back due to community opposition and construction delays, 628-30; NYU Library faces ballooning cost picture, 456; Okla. Christian College matches grant for new learning center, 2799; Princeton Univ. builds extension on Harvey S. Firestone Library, 456; Princeton University's Harvey S. Firestone Memorial Library addition, 25; Robert Morris College, Pa. to construct learning resources center, 2799; St. Anselm's College, N.H. to expand library, 3845; St. Cloud College to have new learning resources center, 150; Stephen F. Austin State Univ., Texas plans new library, 456; Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73; Univ. of Ill., Chicago breaks ground for Health Sciences Library, 3672; Univ. of Mass. 28-story library to be completed in 1972, 456; Univ. of South Carolina begins construction on new library, 3845; Univ. of Va.'s Law School to house library, 456.

FOREIGN LIBRARIES:

Bibliothèque De College De Rouyn-Noranda, Quebec: Construction begun, 150; Burlington Central Library, Ont. wins design award, 455; Toronto's Northern District Library construction approved, 2336; York Univ. Library, Toronto, dedicates new building, 455-56.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES:

Albamarle, N.C.: Andes Black Granite, 3869; Avery County PL, N.C. completed, 2799; Bethlehem PL, N.Y. moves into new building, 2334; Blue Island, Ill.: A Beauty for Blue Island, 3866; Boston PL addition nears completion, 2334-35; Charlotte, North Carolina: Expansion Plan Works, 3868; Chicago PL drive to save building gains support, 1763; Chicago PL opens branch for Chinatown community, 2335; Corte Madera, Calif.: Reading in the Park, 3867; Dallas PL consultants recommend immediate action in building new central library, 25; D.C. library construction halted, 2686; Española Library Branch, N. Mex. to be built this fall, 2799; Free Library of Philadelphia dedicates 44th branch, 2335; Fullerton PL, Calif. ground broken, 2336; George Mason Library, Va. to build addition, 2335; Glendale PL, Calif. has an around-the-clock crew of firemen, 3271; Hemet, Calif.: Built on a Budget, 3870; Highglawn Community Lib., Brooklyn features circular main room, 2335; Houston, Texas: Pride of the Neighborhood, 3869; Instant Libraries, 3874-75; Jefferson Parish Library System, La. to build branch, 455; Kips Bay Branch Lib., N.Y. dedicated, 2335; Lincoln City Libraries, Neb., builds two branches from same set of plans, 455; Mamaroneck Free Lib. given donation for construction of Theatre of the Performing Arts, 2336; Martin Luther King Library, Buffalo, opening delayed, 25-26; Minneapolis PL opens North Regional Library, 630; Missoula City-County Library to get new building, 3271; Muleshoe PL, Texas dedicated, 3271; Muskogee, Okla.: Seven County HQ Building, 3867; New Dorp Regional Branch second largest branch in the Staten Island area, 2335-36; New York, N.Y.: On Manhattan's East Side, 3866; NYPL opens new Central Children's Room, 726; NYPL receives grant to rehabilitate branch, 2688; North Regional Library, Minneapolis dedicated, 150;

North Suburban Library System, Ill. to build system headquarters, 456; Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65; Schaumburg Township PL, Ill. plans remodeling and addition, 456; Spokane, Wash.: A Subtle Little Swinger, 3870; Vigo County's new library: suggestions pour in, 2332; Washington, D.C.: Memorial Magnificence, 3868.

SCHOOL:

Bryant Lower School, Philadelphia to add new building, 1859; West High School, Utah adds three-story media center, 2334.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES:

American Antiquarian Society addition nearing completion, 2335; Broadcast Pioneers Library located in National Assn. of Broadcasters headquarters, 3271; *Libraries for Professional Practice*, ed. by P. Calderhead, rev., 3878; Lyndon B. Johnson Library showing signs of wear, 2028; St. Mary's Hospital, Long Beach, Calif. to expand library, 3844-45; Univ. of Miami School of Medicine dedicates first library facility, 2336; Univ. of Va. to construct new law library, 630.

ARCHIVES:

The Administration of Archives by J.H. Hodson, rev., 3556; Archives on women in religion, 3670; Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; National archival materials: Microfilm interloan seen, 446; SRRT seeks permanent home for its archives, 1226.

Assn. for Educational Communications and Technology, *Standards for Cataloging Nonprint Materials*, rev., 3783.

Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, *Bibliotherapy: Methods and Materials*, rev., 2056.

Assn. of Research Libraries, *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs, and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, rev., 3878-79.

AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS:

ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; ALA signs private firm to test av equipment, 2137; *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified* by J.T. Johnson and others, rev., 265-66; *Audiovisual Directory* available, 725-26; Book to direct interagency indexing project, 3666; *Book and Non-Book Media* available, 4024; Brooklyn Dist. 16 launches Pura Belpré bookmobile, 4020-21; Buffalo and Erie County Library's RAM VAN works with groups in inner city areas, 1858; *Chicorel Theatre Index to Plays in Anthologies, Periodicals, Discs and Tapes* available, 454; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; Coping With Cassettes, 1511-15; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M.V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; Erie PL multimedia center designed for preschoolers, 4021-22; Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View, 1509-10; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; Federal support for av increases, 1857; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Hawaii library serves exceptional child's parents, 3413; Hennepin County PL director asks for CATV, 23; Houston PL: Children's Caravan, 2895; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians, 3430-34, coms., 4015; Iowa Library wins permission to purchase "Hair" tape, 21-22.

Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37; A Media Troika and MARC, 249-53, com., 1473; Michigan school librarians to merge with AV Assn., 3752-53; Michigan's Project SEE: library "GRIEPS," 3754-55; Mo. multimedia mobile to serve three counties, 149; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, comp. by E. Greene, rev., 3784; *Multimedia Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, ed. and comp. by H.A. Johnson, rev., 265; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; Natrona County Library opens cable tv outlet, 960-61; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; N.Y. seminars carried by closed circuit tv, 966; Ohio State Library appraises cassettes as tool for blind and handicapped, 964-65; Oklahoma task force reveals media center gap, 1854-55; Prince George's Community College, Md.'s librarian attributes slide collection success to classification, 965-66; The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, ed. by R. McDaniel, rev., 1523-24; St. Louis PL uses "instant replay" in children's summer program, 3757; School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45; *SLJ Audiovisual Guide*, 1573-92; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33; *SLJ Screenings Roundup*, 1516-19; *SLJ's April Media Mix*, ed., 1477; *The School Library*

Media Center by E.T. and J.S. Prozano, rev., 752-53; *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development* by M.V. Gaver, rev., 3784; So. Ill. Univ. opens student media design center, 965; *Standards for Cataloging Nonprint Materials* by the Assn. for Educational Communications and Technology, rev., 3783; State Library, N. Mexico records auto repairs in Spanish, 1378; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33; Utah av certification: standard tests proposed, 1855; Videocassettes in libraries: still remote—but coming, 3531; Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08; Coms., 2004, 3403; *see also FILMS & FILMSTRIPS; ON THE RECORD; RECORDINGS; SCREENINGS; TELEVISION.*

AUSTRALIA:

An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania by C.W. Holgate, rev., 1681; *Australian University Library Administration* by F.D.O. Fielding, rev., 1250; *Management in Libraries*, ed. by J. Ponder, rev., 1787; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalums, rev., 2163.

AUTOMATION:

Along the Academic Way, *LJ*, May 15, '71, 1671-76, com., 438; Boston Theological Society claims bibliography automation "first," 452; *Collaborative Library Systems Development*, ed. by P.J. Fasana and A. Veaner, rev., 1786-87; *Computerizing the Card Catalog in the University Library: A Survey of User Requirements* by R.P. Palmer, rev., 3126-27; *Computers and Systems: An Introduction for Librarians* by J. Eyre and P. Tonks, rev., 1681; EDUCOM offers consultant service and catalog cards, 2687; *The Exchange of Bibliographic Data and the MARC Format*, rev., 3127; *Guidelines for Library Automation: A Handbook for Federal and Other Libraries* by B.E. Markuson and others, rev., 3555; *INTERFACE: Library Automation with Special Reference to Computing Activity*, ed. by C.K. Balmforth and N.S.M. Cox, rev., 2162-63; *Library Automation—Computerized Serials Control* by International Business Machines Corporation, rev., 1407; *Library Automation: Experience, Methodology, and Technology of the Library as an Information System* by E.M. Heiliger and P.B. Henderson, rev., 472; Los Angeles PL reports progress with circulation automation, 3841; MIT receives CLR grant for further work on Interproject, 454; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; Police computer control: 1972 legislative issue, 622-23; Sensible Steps Toward Automation, 745-47; *see also INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; INFORMATION SCIENCE.*

AWARDS:

GENERAL:

AASL's Distinguished Library Service Award for School Administrators, 1491; ALA Awards, 2899; Awards and Citations, ALA 1972, 2538; Batchelder Award given to Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1858; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Carey-Thomas Award given to Oxford Univ. Press, 2334; Drexel Univ.'s Distinguished Achievement Award to Norman Cousins, 2334; EB Awards finalists for 1972, 1117-18; EB's 1972 School Library Awards, 1491; John Cotton Dana 1971 Library Public Relations Award, 3271; John Cotton Dana Public Relations Awards Contest material should be submitted soon, 4023; Korean university awards Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters, 25; National Book Committee reveals new award procedures, 1225-26; NYLA Award for Outstanding School Library Development given to Comsewogue New York School District, 4024-25; *Print's* Poster USA Competition, 455, coms., 950, 1751; Purdy Memorial Award to be given annually, 3671; Unesco awards given, 3952.

ADULT BOOKS:

Best Information Science Book Award, 25; Besterman Medal for 1971 awarded, 3271; Black Academy Fiction Award, 25; George Freedley Memorial Award for 1971 given, 3112; Iowa School of Letters Short Fiction Award given to Cady, 968; Mumford receives 1972 National Medal for Literature, 3948; National Book Awards announced for 1972, 1757-58; Nebula Awards given, 2334; Notable Books List for 1971 released by ALA, 966; Thomas More Medal given to Daniel Berrigan, 455.

CHILDREN'S AND YOUNG ADULT BOOKS:

Barthelme wins National Book Award, 1850; Best Books for Spring 1972, 1884-87; Best Books of the Year, 4055-59; Boston Globe-Horn Book Award

given to Burningham, 4025; Brooklyn Art Books for Children citations announced, 4025; Carnegie Medal given to Southall, 2899; Children's Book Award of the Child Study Assn. of America given to John Henry McCoy, 1858; Children's Book Awards: 1971, 254-55; CBC Showcase awards honor 35 titles, 1118; Children's Reading Round Table Award for 1970-71 goes to Dick Martin, 1491; CSD announces Notable Children's Books of 1971, 1856-57; E.B. White receives 1971 National Medal for Literature, 243; George C. Stone Center Recognition of Merit given to Sid Fleischman, 1858-59; Mark Twain Award to William Armstrong, 2898-99; Mildred Batchelder Award 1973 nominees, 4024; National Book Awards announced for 1972, 1757-58; National Book Awards: juvenile books' judges, new procedures, 1479; New York Academy of Science's first annual Children's Science Book Award given to Robert Richardson, 726; Newcott-Caldecott Awards, 1854; Scott O'Dell wins Andersen Award, 1856; Sequoyia Children's Book Award given to *The Man in the Box*, 1859; Shirley Kravitz Children's Book Award given to Singer, 2899; *The Skating Rink* receives the 1971 Austrian National Book Award for Children's Literature, 1491; Southern Calif. Council on Literature for Children and People's annual awards, 2899; Spring Book Festival judges announced, 1480-82; Univ. of Southern Miss. Medallion given to Marcia Brown, 3419; William Allen White Children's Book Award, 2899.

LIBRARIANS:

ALA Awards, 2899; American Society of Information Science Award given to Klempner, 628; Awards and Citations, ALA 1972, 2538; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Carey receives Robert B. Downs Intellectual Freedom Award, 2334; Charles Scribner's Sons Awards given, 1858; Children's Reading Round Table Award, 2899; Dept. of Education and Science Research Award given to Davinson, 3671-72; MIA's Cunningham International Fellowship awarded, 2334; National Microfilm Awards given, 455; *Print's* Poster USA Competition, 455, coms., 950, 1751; see also **NEWBERRY-CALDECOTT AWARDS**.

B

- Bakewell, K.C.B., *A Manual of Cataloguing Practice*, rev., 3691.
Balfour, C.K. and N.S.M. Cox, eds., *INTER-FACE: Library Automation with Special Reference to Computing Activity*, rev., 2162-63.
Barber, P. and K. Weibel, Chicago: A Puzzlement Begging Exploration, 2037-44.
Barber, R., Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37.
Baumann, C.H., *The Influence of Angus Sneed MacDonald and the Sneed Bookstack on Library Architecture*, rev., 2163.
Becker, J., ed., *Proceedings of the Conference on Interlibrary Communications and Information Networks*, rev., 2703.
Berman, S., *Prejudices and Antipathies: A Tract on the LC Subject Heads Concerning People*, rev., 658-59, com., 1640-42.
Berninghausen, D., Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81.
Berry, J., Advice and Constraint, ed., 2671, coms., 3660, 3943; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; The Contact Centre, 3955-59; Death and Taxes, ed., 137; Death of a Movement, ed., 3663; Documenting Zoia Horn's Protest, 2152-53; End of the Alliance?, ed., 9, com., 802; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Happy Honey Moon, ed., 1365; If I Were Peter, ed., 2007; Is There Anything to Measure?, ed., 3101, com., 3942; *LJ's* Annual Awards, ed., 3945; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; Negotiating Copyright, ed., 2509; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; On Sharing Garbage, ed., 2131; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Strategy for Change, ed., 1755; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77.
S. Havens, and K. Nyren, Verner W. Clapp, 1901-1972, ed., 2323.

BIBLIOGRAPHY:

The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role by R.D. Stuart, rev., 3295; Boston Theological Society claims bibliography automation "first," 452; East Texas Univ. offers "Polyglot" course, 3111; *The Exchange of Bibliographic Data and the MARC Format*, rev., 3127; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; *Research Methods in Library Science: a Bibliographic Guide with Topical Outlines* by B.S. Wynar, rev., 848; Coms., 2129, 2785; see also **BOOKLISTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHY**.

Biggs, E., *Mathematics for Younger Children*, rev., 748-52.

BINDINGS:

The Restoration of Leather Bindings by B.C. Middleton, rev., 3974; Wofford Library Press surveys private pressmen, 24.

BIOGRAPHY:

Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; *Authors of Books for Young People* by M.E. Ward and D.A. Marquardt, rev., 1151; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People* by A. Commire, rev., 1151; *Third Book of Junior Authors*, ed. by D. de Montreville and D. Hill, rev., 4061; *Who's Where in Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, comp. by L.J. Kerr, rev., 266.

BLACKS, THE:

ALA: The Core of Power, Sept. 15, '71, 2825-31, coms., 227-28; ALA Legislative Committee meets in Washington, D.C., 39-40; Assn. of Children's Librarians has no solution for stereotyped books, 1854; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Black Academy Fiction Award, 25; *Black Books Bulletin* available, 1124; Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions needed, 261-63, com., 1473; Blacks' job prospects in library field are rosy, 2794; Chicago PL pledges job fairness, 23-24; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Frivolity in High Places, ed., 807; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; Hindsight on High John, 1672-74; Kansas City ALA sponsors tv show aimed at black community, 453; LC appoints Cary register: Action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC claims substantial gains on affirmative action front, 3525-26; LC denies discrimination although black employee reinstated, 812-17; LC discrimination case won by black employee, 621; LC discrimination report attacked by Mumford, 811; LC faces \$15,500,000 suit by blacks, 3103; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC hearing set: Fauntroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; LC scored for "insensitivity" to blacks by hearing examiner, 3263-64; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-91; Los Angeles County Library charged with job bias, 1757; Moose publicly apologize for snub of black librarian, 11; *Multi-media Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, ed. and comp. by H.A. Johnson, rev., 265; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; *Sambo* removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; Schomburg Collection's grant will make holdings widely available to students of black studies, 2334; Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, coms., 953, 1215-18.

Blasingame, R., *The Great Library in the Sky Prototype*, 1771; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71.

Blind: see **HANDICAPPED, The**.

Bock, J., Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73.

Bone, L.E., Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of itself, 844-47, coms., 1361.

Book Buying: see **ACQUISITIONS: BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE: BOOK SELECTION**.

BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE:

AAP book sales statistics: profit boost for 1970, 141; AAP withdraws subsidy to National Book Committee, 3526-28; ASIS eyes library book market, 3838-39; *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; Baker & Taylor hits rumor they banned *Steal This Book*, 140-41; Beacon Press loses round in Pentagon Papers case, 2512; Beacon Press records probe by FBI stalled by court, 12; book industry seeks right to hike prices, 3264; *The Book Trade of the World. Vol. I: Europe and International Section*, ed. by S. Taubert, rev., 3556; Books for Libraries changes name, 2332; Books in Demand available, 726; Britannica pays costs in consumer protection suit, 3108; California librarians protest paperback ads, 1479; Canada grant to publishers helps children's

book crisis, 3412; CIA ban on former agent's book attacked by publishers, 2326; CIA favored by Appeals Court in Marchetti ruling, 3528; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; Do Books Cost Too Much?, 2549; Emory Univ., Ga. receives gift to develop courses in publishing, 3671; End of the Alliance, 9, com., 802; England's book levy problem near solution, 143; First Novels: The State of the Art, 2696-99; Ginzburg wins parole on 1963 porno conviction, 2675; Grove Press denies statements in *Steal This Book* hassle, 960.

Harper to publish drug book despite CIA protest, 2792-94; Hawaii book drought ended by new jobbing contracts, 1372-74; Hawaii library system faces full audit, 1762; Hawaii's six-month book lack laid to jobbing dispute, 626; Indiana librarians protest book price exemption bid, 448-49; Information Trade Press info requested, 3843; International Scholarly Book Services, Inc. sole distributor for several overseas publishers, 3843; LC catalog card numbers should be listed in book ads, 1764; McGraw-Hill to cut back trade books published, 2798-99; May Massee honored, 2894-95; NCTE passes new policies on book advertising, grades, 724; Negotiating Copyright, ed., 2509; Pentagon Papers film released by Ellsberg and Russo supporters, 3838; Postal rates opposed by ALA and publishing groups, 2794; Ralph Ginzburg begins term for 1963 porno conviction, 1650-54; St. Martin's Press adds postage and handling charge, 452; Senate orders full audit of Hawaii library system, 2009; *Times* reports Review Index cancellation an error, 2794-95; Williams & Wilkins case: NLM proposal okayed, 3665-66; Williams & Wilkins fee hike is assailed by libraries, 2680; Williams & Wilkins has plan for photocopying rights, 1758-59; Xerox buys Unipub, 451, coms., 131, 133, 953, 2003; see also **PRINTING**.

Book Ordering: see **ACQUISITIONS: BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE: BOOK SELECTION**.

Book Preservation: see **BOOKS, CARE AND RESTORATION**.

THE BOOK REVIEW:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

BOOK REVIEWS AND REVIEWING:

Concerned Criticism or Casual Cop-outs?, 245-48, com., 1473; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; *Reviewing of Reference Books: an Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Selected Announcement, Review and Index Media in Their Coverage of Reference Books* by A.A. Covey, rev., 2819; *Times* reports Review Index cancellation an error, 2794-95; coms., 134-35.

BOOK SELECTION:

Birchers' *Blue Book* campaign is claimed successful, 3108; Birchers to accost libraries with book purchase demand, 2016, com., 2667; *Book Selection Policies in American Libraries*, ed. by C. Boyer and N. L. Eaton, rev., 992, coms., 1751-52, 2321; Buffalo and Erie County PL exhibits books from 60 publishers, 1491; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; Let It All Hang Out, *LJ*, June 15, '71, 2054-58, coms., 438-39, 616, 950; Let's Add Diversity, *LJ*, Sept. 15, '71, 2745, coms., 3, 615-16; *Magazine Selection: How to Build a Community-Oriented Collection* by B. Katz, rev., 2057; New book sources for small budgets, 4060; The Pornography Collection, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4060-66, coms., 615, 801-02, 1643, 2129; Preaching vs. Practice, 1521; Rough Edges, 2817, coms., 3660, 3829-30; Slouching Toward Criticism, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4055-59, coms., 615, 1219; A Spring for Selection, 1843; com., 231; see also **CENSORSHIP: INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM**.

BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES:

Book theft control follows museum loss, 3108; Books for flood victims, 2799; Cottonport Branch Library, La. destroyed by fire, 2799; Disaster aid made available to flood-stricken libraries, 3528-30; Enoch Pratt Free Library finds rare newspaper stolen 40 years ago from state library, 150; Fairfax County School System, Va. honor system experiment rated a loss, 2681; Flood-damaged libraries apply for federal aid, 2675-76; Ill. libraries report flood damage, 3525; "Jock the Ripper" is apprehended in S. Dakota, 2680-81; Lincoln Library rare book thefts recovered by police, 1232; Lorain PL, Ohio has insurance cancelled after claim, 2328; Luther Rice College, Va. suffers fire damage, 628; Memphis, Tenn.'s delinquent library patrons face stiff fines and jail, 1661; New Mexican manuscripts stolen from university, 2794; Ohio North-

BOOK THEFTS & LOSSES (cont.)—CATALOGS & CATALOGING

ern Univ. is victim in periodicals heist, 811; Penna. and New York libraries ravaged by floods, 2511-12; Rego Park Lib., N.Y. destroyed in fire, 1378; San Francisco branch closed by fire set by arsonists, 2141; San Francisco branch library saves smoke-damaged books, 2331-32; Temple Univ. Law Library destroyed by fire, 2796-97, com., 2786.

BOOKLISTS AND BIBLIOGRAPHIES:

GENERAL:

Basic Reference Sources: a Self-Study Manual by M. Taylor, rev., 1406; *Behavior Modification*, 1971, 1866-70; *Book and Non-Book Media* available, 4024; *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees* by R. Engelbarts, rev., 1249; *Cloak, Dust Jacket, and Dagger*, 3277-83; *Conservation of Library Materials: a Manual and Bibliography on the Care, Repair and Restoration of Library Materials* by G. M. Cunha and D. G. Cunha, rev., 2056; *Coping With Cassettes*, 1511-15; *A Desultory Remembrance*, 2045-50; *Drug Education* by D. Wells, rev., 4062; *The Educational Debate: What Do the New Books Say?*, 1879-83, com., 3403; *Federal Libraries*, 2145-49; *The Individual and War Resistance*, 1140-45; *Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969* by J. M. Jacobstein and M. G. Pimsleur, rev., 473; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools* by Bohdan S. Wynar, rev., 45, com., 1218; *Library Buildings and Equipment: Sources of Information*, 3876-77; *Library Cost Analysis: A Recipe*, 459-64, coms., 950, 1362-63; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Materials for Occupational Education: an Annotated Source Guide* by P. Schuman, rev., 473, coms., 802, 1752-53; *NYPL publishes annual materials catalog*, 450-51; *Notable Books List for 1971* released by ALA, 966; *Occupational Literature: An Annotated Bibliography* available, 725; *Reference Books of 1971*, 1383-88; *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences* by J. B. Mason, rev., 173; *Resources in Media and People*, 1135-39; *SLJ Audiovisual Guide*, 1537-92; *State Publications*, 1393-98, com., 2321; *Status of Women in Higher Education: 1963-72: A Selective Bibliography* available, 3112; *Who's Where In Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, comp. by L. J. Kerr, rev., 266.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY:

Business Books of 1971, 839-43; *Core Collection: an Author and Subject Guide* (Baker Library, Harvard Business School), rev., 472-73; *Management Literature for Librarians*, 158-60.

CHILDREN AND YOUNG ADULTS:

Africana: Folklore Collections for Children, 1871-75, com., 2873; *Africana for Children and Young People* by J. P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; *The AAAS Science Book List for Children* by H. J. Deason, rev., 2921; *AASL to publish list of translated children's books in connection with IBY*, 725; *Best Books for Spring 1972*, 1884-87; *Best Books of the Year*, 4055-59; *Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents* by G. R. Carlsen, rev., 1524; *Books for Children, Pre-school Through Junior High School*, 1970-71 available, 3419; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; *Books in Demand* available, 726; *Children's Book Awards*, 1971, 254-55; *Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs*, 3761-65; *Children's Catalog*, ed. by E. A. Fidell, rev., 1888-89; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M. V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; *El-Hi Textbooks in Print*, 1972 ed., available, 1486; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; *Good Reading for Poor Readers* available, 4024; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, comp. by E. Greene, rev., 3784; *Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography*, 256-59; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, ed. by R. McDaniel, rev., 1523-24; *Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266.

ENVIRONMENT:

Crisis Information Services to Youth: A Lesson for Libraries?, 1127-34, com., 2873-74; *Environment Update*, 3546-51; *Environmental Awareness Reading List* available, 453.

HISTORY:

The History of Medicine, 37-41, coms., 1643, 2321; *Multimedia Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, ed. and comp. by H. A. Johnson, rev., 265; *The Real Blues*, 633-49, com., 1362.

INTERNATIONAL:

Africana for Children and Young People by J. P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; *China in Print: Current Travel, History and Descriptive Books*, 3769-74; *German Books in Print*, 1971/72, rev., 1248; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M. W. Long, rev., 1250; *Reperioire des livres de langue française disponibles*, rev., 3690; *Sixty Good Books on China*, 2341-47; *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalums, rev., 2163.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:

The AAAS Science Book List for Children by H. J. Deason, rev., 2921; *A Basic Collection for Scientific and Technical Libraries*, ed. by E. B. Lunsford and T. J. Kopkin, rev., 1681; *Bowker's Medical Books in Print* 1972, rev., 2818; *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science* by J. L. Thornton and R. I. J. Tully, rev., 2360-61; *Sci-Tech Books '71*, 823-38; see also *BIBLIOGRAPHY*.

BOOKS, CARE AND RESTORATION:

Barrow Research Laboratory: New CLR grant, new director, 20; *Conservation of Library Materials: a Manual and Bibliography on the Care, Repair and Restoration of Library Materials* by G. M. Cunha and D. G. Cunha, rev., 2056; *Cornell librarian gives more flood damage counsel*, 3837; *Disaster aid made available to flood-stricken libraries*, 3528-30; *Fingerprints for books: a Project LOC idea*, 627; *Freeze-drying salvages valuable Danish documents*, 961; *NYPL opens new Conservation Division*, 626; *The Restoration of Leather Bindings* by B. C. Middleton, rev., 3974; *San Francisco branch library saves smoke-damaged books*, 2331-32; *Temple Univ. books restored by salvage firm*, 3667.

Bostick, C., *The Individual and War Resistance*, 1140-45.

Boyer, C. and N. L. Eaton, eds., *Book Selection Policies in American Libraries*, rev., 992, coms., 1751-52, 2321.

Bradshaw, C. I. and others, *Using the Library: the Card Catalog*, rev., 1407.

Broderick, D., *Moral Values and Children's Literature*, 264-65, com., 1841; *Preaching vs. Practice*, 1521.

Brown, N. B., *Price Indexes for 1972: Periodicals*, 2355-57.

and W. H. Huff, *Price Indexes for 1972: Serials*, 2357.

BUDGETS:

The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; *City and Country*, 3293; *Cleveland PL facing layoffs, cut-backs*, 625; *Cleveland PL studies service needs*, 965; *Dallas PL wins \$5,000,000 bond issue*, 2685-86; *D.C. library construction halted*, 2686; *Enoch Pratt Free Library cuts staff and hours*, 2686; *IRS tax break won by cooperative library systems*, 818-19; *Libraries across the nation tackle unemployment crisis*, 1227; *Library Cost Analysis: A Recipe*, 459-64, coms., 950, 1362-63; *London Library sets goal of £500,000 in fund appeal*, 1230; *Los Angeles school librarians reprieve*, 2892; *Los Angeles school librarians threatened with termination*, 1847-50; *Los Angeles PL receives budget boost*, 2686; *MLA in San Diego*, 2543-47, com., 3258; *Mo. library districts may issue obligation bonds*, 2027; *Monroe County Library System, Mich. faced with strong budget cuts*, 453; *Multnomah County libraries (Ore.) receive massive budget cut*, 2798; *New book sources for small budgets*, 4060; *N.J. libraries may lose state aid*, 1761-62; *New York and Utah report staff layoffs*, 3533; *NYPL forced to cut back at two branches due to hiring freeze*, 964; *NYPL's music division: funds sought to avert closing*, 22-23; *Nixon requests \$6 billion for education*, 1117; *Ohio libraries overcome threat to tax support*, 2516-17; *Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations*, 962-63; *Ohio passes biennium library funding*, 624-25; *Pa. budget report: governor orders action*, 1762-63; *Pa. State Library curtails service*, 2027-28; *Performing Arts libraries stage concerts for deficit*, 146-47; *Stanford librarian says devaluation will hurt*, 448; *State of the Tax Base*, ed., 619; *Suffolk County, N.Y. has 33 school library jobs cut*; *Library Association protests action*, 3412-13; *Title I fund cuts: Southern states hit hard*, 722; *Vigo County PL wins reversal on budget cut*, 452; *Va. state aid to boost book buying*, 3110-11; *Youngstown area voters back library levy*, 625.

Bundy, M. L., *Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service*, 161-69, coms., 953, 1215-18.

BUYER'S GUIDE:

Regular *LJ* Feature—see issue contents.

Bye, R. E., *Do Books Cost Too Much?*, 2549.

C

Caldecott: see *NEWBERY - CALDECOTT AWARDS*.

Calderhead, P., ed., *Libraries for Professional Practice*, rev., 3878.

CALENDAR:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

CANADA:

Canada bans "biased" text, 4018-19; Canada establishes Government Libraries Committee, 2140; Canada grant to publishers helps children's book crisis, 3412; Canadian SDI scheme aims at social science, humanities, 962; London, Ont. PL exempts senior citizens from fines, 451; Mexico opens Canadian library center, 962; Ontario counties reject coop library system plan, 1656-57; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubbis, rev., 849; *Sambo removal sought by National Black Coalition*, 237-38; *Sex and Salary Survey*, 3682-85; *Students elect library for social field work*, 1230; *Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied*, 238; *Toronto students win access to library stacks*, 1655-56; *Univ. of Toronto settles access issue*, 2140; *Univ. of Toronto's undergraduate issue: open access to library stacks*, 1228-30; *Windsor PL, Ontario "no fines" policy rated success*, 2028-31.

Carlsen, G. R., *Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents*, rev., 1524.

Carpenter, R. L. and K. D. Shearer, *Sex and Salary Survey*, 3682-85.

CATALOGING AND PROCESSING SERVICES:

Catalog cards produced inexpensively, 820; *Centralized Processing for Academic Libraries: the Final Report (Phase III, Jan. 1-June 30, 1969) of the Colorado Academic Libraries Book Processing Center: the First Six Months of Operation* by R. M. Dougherty and J. M. Maier, rev., 1249-50; Conn. State Lib. tries new book processing venture, 963-64; *EDUCOM offers consultant service and catalog cards*, 2687; *In Hot Pursuit of FASTCAT*, 2693-95, com., 3518; *LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material*, 4052-54; Mass. processing co-op is reported thriving, 2685; New York forced to abandon statewide processing project, 3950; *Ohio College Library Center downgrading protested by trustees*, 3837-38.

CATALOGS AND CATALOGING:

Administrators urge cataloging recommendations, 1378; *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified* by J. T. Johnson and others, rev., 265-66; *Book Catalogs*, comp. by M. F. Tauber and H. Feinberg, rev., 1248; *Children, "Idiot's," the "Underground," and Others*, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4162-67, com., 1473-74; *Computerizing the Card Catalog in the University Library: a Survey of User Requirements* by R. P. Palmer, rev., 3126-27; *Descriptive Cataloging: a Student's Introduction to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* by J. A. Tait and D. Anderson, rev., 1679-80; *Filing Rules: a Three-Way Divided Catalog* by G. W. Morse, rev., 848; *Fingerprints for books: a Project LOC idea*, 627; *How to Determine Author and Title Entries According to AACR: an Interpretive Guide with Card Examples* by D. J. Lehman, rev., 1680, com., 2505-06; *In Hot Pursuit of FASTCAT*, 2693-95, com., 3518; *Introduction to Cataloging and Classification* by B. S. Wynar, rev., 1679; *LC catalog card numbers should be listed in book ads*, 1764; *LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material*, 4052-54; *LC discontinues check digit in "7" series*, '1662; *A Manual of Cataloguing Practice* by K. C. B. Bakewell, rev., 3691; *A Media Troika and MARC*, 249-53, com., 1473; *Mich. council studies processing center prospects*, 1231; *Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa*, 3108; *Mumford defends ISBD: claims criticisms unfounded*, 3665; *New Code, Old Rules: a Critical Discussion of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (1967)* by J. Gilbert, rev., 2702-03; *New York mailbox service presents progress report*, 3950-51; *NYPL publishes annual materials catalog*, 450-51; *NYPL receives grant for developing a computerized photo-composed catalog*, 3843-44; *North Carolina sys-*

tem library catalog, 3111; N. Carolina Union Catalog: Microfilm copies due, 148; Offensive catalog subject heading removed, 242; *Prejudices and Antipathies: a Tract on the LC Subject Heads Concerning People* by S. Berman, rev., 658-59, com., 1640-42; *Reader in Classification and Descriptive Cataloging*, ed. by A. F. Painter, rev., 3974; *Standards for Cataloging Nonprint Materials* by the Assn. for Educational Communications and Technology, rev., 3783; *Statement of Principles Adopted at the International Conference on Cataloguing Principles, Paris, October 1961: Annotated Edition* by E. Verona, rev., 2056; *The Subject Approach to Information* by A. C. Foskett, rev., 1681; *Using the Library: the Card Catalog* by C. I. Bradshaw and others, rev., 1407; coms., 617, 1218, 3257-58; see also **CLASSIFICATION**.

CENSORSHIP:

ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; Aristophanes' *Lysistrata* banned in Decatur, 2890; Baker & Taylor his rumor they banned *Steal This Book*, 140-41; Baptist minister petitions for removal of books, 1850; *Birchers' Blue Book* campaign is claimed successful, 3108; *Birchers* to accost libraries with book purchase demand, 2016, com., 2667; British court permits sale of porno to dirty old men, 1230; Buffalo grand jury drops *Mother Goose* investigation, 4019-20; California voters say mix on Proposition 18, 3948; Canada bans "biased" text, 4018-19; Censorship Reevaluated, Nov. 15, '71, 3816-18, coms., 229-30, 711; Cincinnati and Hamilton County PL draws support in censorship flap, 2798; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Conn. board of education refuses ban on *Poisoned Ivy*, 236-37; Conn. school board lifts ban on Ross, 2022-23; Cranston Library under fire: *Sensuous Woman* strikes again, 145-46; Egyptians lift ban on Israeli books, 628, com., 2129; Fairfield parent protest: sex education books, 1851; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Ginzburg wins parole on 1963 parole conviction, 2675; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; Hermon-DeKalb schools: controversial books stay, 2890; IFC condemns Queens ban of *Down These Mean Streets*, 238; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Iowa Library wins permission to purchase "Hair" tape, 21-22; Maryland, California, N.Y. hit by censors, 3748-50; Md. Senator attacks *Inner City Mother Goose*, 1850-51; Nazi pressure groups lean on N.Y. libraries, 811; Obscenity bill is defeated in Conn., 2683-84; On the Crucifixion of Punks, ed., 1221, coms., 2003-04, 2785; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Preaching vs. Practice, 1521; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; Queens ban on Thomas book upheld, 1847; Ralph Ginzburg begins term for 1963 porno conviction, 1650-54; Roselle book ban dropped: school balances collection, 2890; *Sambo* racist, say British teachers, 2890-92; *Sambo* removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81; Supreme Court declines review of Thomas case, 4018; Thomas ban appealed: Authors League, NYCLU, 3407-08; coms., 437, 1639; see also **BOOK SELECTION**; **INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM**.

Chandler, G., *Libraries in the East: an International and Comparative Study*, rev., 172-73.
—ed., *International Librarianship: Surveys of Recent Developments in Developing Countries and in Advanced Librarianship Submitted to the 1971 IFLA Pre-Session Seminar for Developing Countries Sponsored by Unesco*, rev., 3127.

Charging Systems: see **CIRCULATION**.

CHECKLIST:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICE:

Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Behavior Modification and the Open Library, 1861-66; Brooklyn Dist. 16 launches Pura Belpré bookmobile, 4020-21; Brooklyn PL branch holds bilingual student program, 724; Buffalo and Erie County Public Libraries participate in children's morning tv show, 243; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; A Changing World, ed., 3405; Chicago PL holds "Children's Book Festival," 2898; Children's book centers: Wisconsin, Illinois, 3413-16; CSD endorses daycare proposal, 1854; Cranston PL, R.I. steps up preschool programs and community involvement, 1491; Erie PL multimedia center designed for preschoolers, 4021-22; Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View, 1509-10; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Hawaii library serves exceptional child's parents, 3413; Houston PL: Children's Caravan, 2895; Intellectual Freedom Committee warns CSD on reevaluation statement,

3751; *Kaleidoscope*, kits of children's programs, available, 1486; La Pintoresca Branch Lib., Calif. has extensive program with day care centers, 2898; Miss. Institute for Early Childhood Education receives grant for resource library, 3418; N.Y. CCLD pilots: guidelines, no funds, 3408; Okla. County Libraries and Public Schools experiment in integrated cultural education, 4060; Oklahoma task force reveals media center gap, 1854-55; Ontario City Library, Calif.'s creative writing class leads to children's radio show, 3757; The Open Corridor Schools and the Library, 2906-10, com., 3742; Our Hidden Children, *SLJ* Oct. 15, '71, 3421, com., 228-29; Penny Theatre, 2919; Pet lovers attracted to libraries by live animals, 238; *Pre-school Story Hour* by V. Moore, rev., 4062; Project PLACE: day care, recreation, 2895; Providence PL children's program features interpretations of African folktales and rituals, 3757; St. Louis PL uses "instant replay" in children's summer program, 3757; San Antonio librarians visit school children, 3755-57; San Francisco develops early childhood center, 4020; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; *Steal This Document*, ed., 3745; Suffolk, N.Y. children's survey: public library indispensable, 2894; Tulsa Children's Theater commemorates National Children's Book Week, 1486; Unreasonable Rule Reasons, ed., 233, coms., 1113; Winnipeg PL, Can.: borrow-a-toy, 2896, com., 1840; see also **SCHOOL LIBRARIES**.

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE:

Africana: Folklore Collections for Children, 1871-75, com., 2873; *The AAAS Science Book List for Children* by H. J. Deason, rev., 2921; Assn. of Children's Librarians has no solution for stereotyped books, 1854; *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; *Authors of Books for Young People* by M. E. Ward and D. A. Marquardt, rev., 1151; Baptist minister petitions for removal of books, 1850; Best Books for Spring 1972, 1884-87; Best Books of '71, *LJ*, Dec. 15, '71, 4159, coms., 711; Best Books of the Year, 4055-59; Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions Needed, 261-63, com., 1473; *Books for Children, Preschool Through Junior High School*, 1970-71 available, 3419; Buffalo grand jury drops *Mother Goose* investigation, 4019-20; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; A Changing World, ed., 3405; CBC Showcase Awards honor 35 titles, 1118; Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-65; Central Mich. Univ. receives collection of rare children's books, 1485; Children's Book Awards: 1971, 254-55; Children's book centers: Wisconsin, Illinois, 3413-16; *Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Children's Catalog*, ed. by E. A. Fidell, rev., 1888-89; CSD announces Notable Children's Books of 1971, 1856-57; *The Collector's Book of Children's Books* by E. Quayle, rev., 3441-42; *A Comparative Anthology of Children's Literature* by M. A. Nelson, rev., 3785; Concerned Criticism or Casual Cop-outs?, 245-48, com., 1473; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M. V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; Fairfield parent protest: sex education books, 1851; From Gestation to the Pill, 4046-51; If That Don't Do No Good, That Won't Do No Harm, 3435-39, com., 4015; Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians, 3430-34, coms., 4015; kids, culture, and us, 3427-29, com., 4015; LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material, 4052-54; Maryland, California, N.Y. hit by censors, 3748-50; Md. Senator attacks *Inner City Mother Goose*, 1850-51; May Massee honored, 2894-95; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; Moral Values and Children's Literature, 264-65, com., 1841; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, comp. by E. Greene, rev., 3784; Newbery-Caldecott choices announced by committee, 3408-12; Newcott-Caldecott Awards, 1854; Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23; Oxon Hill Branch Library, Md. sponsors meetings to inform parents about children's books, 1857-58; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Puerto Rican book study: most "worthless," "harmful," 2892; Queens ban on Thomas book upheld, 1847; Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59; Salt Lake City PL's book contest lets children vote for favorites, 3757; *Sambo* racist, say British teachers, 2890-92; *Sambo* removal sought by National Black Coalition, 237-38; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Scott O'Dell wins Andersen Award, 1856; *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People* by A. Commire, rev., 1151; *The Story of Mankind* available, 2896; *Subject Guide to Children's Books*

in *Print*, rev., 266; Supreme Court declines review of Thomas case, 4018; *Third Book of Junior Authors*, ed. by D. de Montreville and D. Hill, rev., 4061; Up-Tight Ain't Right, 3424-26; Victim of Success, 1876-78, com., 2874; Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08, coms., 437, 1473, 1474, 1639, 1839-40, 2873.

CHINA:

China in *Print*: Current Travel, History and Descriptive Books, 3769-74; Sixty Good Books on China, 2341-47.

Church Libraries: see **RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES**.

CIRCULATION:

Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Hennepin County Library, Minn. reports record circulation, 966-67; Los Angeles PL reports progress with circulation automation, 3841; This Mail Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Union Street Branch Library, Ga.: Lawn equipment circulation on upswing, 964; Vermont's circulation soars with "Bookfetch" operation, 2330-31.

CLASSIFICATION:

Adopting the Library of Congress Classification System: a Manual of Methods and Techniques for Application or Conversion by R. E. Matthis and D. Taylor, rev., 1680-81; *Analysis of Vocabulary Control in Library of Congress Classification and Subject Headings* by J. P. Imbroth, rev., 172; *Classification in the 1970's: a Discussion of Development and Prospects for the Major Schemes*, ed. by A. Maltby, rev., 2361; *A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification* by J. P. Imbroth, rev., 1679; *Introduction to Cataloging and Classification* by B. S. Wynar, rev., 1679; *Itself an Education* by B. I. Palmer, rev., 1248-49; Offensive catalog subject heading removed, 242; *Prejudices and Antipathies: a Tract on the LC Subject Heads Concerning People* by S. Berman, rev., 658-59, com., 1640-42; Prince George's Community College, Md.'s librarian attributes slide collection success to classification, 965-66; *Reader in Classification and Descriptive Cataloging*, ed. by A. F. Painter, rev., 3974; *The Subject Approach to Information* by A. C. Foskett, rev., 1681; see also **CATALOGS** AND **CATALOGING**.

CLASSIFIED:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

COLLECTIONS:

The Collector's Book of Children's Books by E. Quayle, 3441-42; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; *Problems in Organizing Library Collections* by D. J. Hickey, rev., 3974-75.

COLLEGE AND UNIV. LIBRARIES:

Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55; *The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role* by R. D. Stuart, rev., 3295; Atlanta Univ. establishes director's office for library development and planning center, 1233; *Australian University Library Administration* by F. D. O. Fielding, rev., 1250; Berkeley librarians' union supports striking workers, 2516, com., 3095-96; Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Brooklyn College librarians win night duty fight, 2516; Burlington County College, N.J. matches grant for reformatory library, 963; Calif. universities to study library sharing, 2332; City Univ., N.Y.'s union seeks 30-hour week, 9-month year, 3109; Claremont College librarians vote to join union, 3532; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Cornell librarians condemn war escalation, 2325-26; Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; Cornell receives CLR grant for long-range planning project, 2334; Drexel Univ. Graduate School of Library Science gets grant from Penna. State Library, 3670; Drexel Univ. to evaluate industrial periodicals, 2140; East Texas Univ. offers "Polyglot" course, 3111; Emory Univ., Ga. receives gift to develop courses in publishing, 3671; *Faculty Status for Librarians* by V. F. Massman, rev., 2703; Florida State Univ. Library installs calculators, 964; Four day work week: Two more trials, 627; Full Faculty Status This Century, 984-89, com., 2004; Governor's State Univ. Library, Ill., serves general public, 626; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; Harvard Library staff protests Vietnam escalation, 2226; Harvard Univ. seeks personnel librarian, 453; Howard Univ. receives grant from CLR, 24; *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making* by G. W. Whitbeck, rev., 3555; *Library Orientation*, ed. by S. H. Lee, rev., 3295; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; Luther Rice College, Va. suffers fire damage, 628; *The Making of a Library: the Academic Li-*

COLLEGE & UNIV. LIBRARIES (cont.)—DISPLAYS

brary in Transition by R. S. Taylor, rev., 2550-51; Manchester Polytechnic student's sit-in ends with mass clean-in, 2330; Manhattanville College and State Univ. of N.Y. at Purchase cut costs: share staff and curriculum, 1377-78; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; Mass. processing co-op is reported thriving, 2685; New Mexican manuscripts stolen from university, 2794; N.Y. and Calif. librarians seek academic rank benefits, 2514; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; North Texas State Univ. studies merger of school and public libraries, 2024; Northwestern Univ. librarians protest the war, 2680.

Ohio College Library Center to be joined by two library consortia, 3528; Ohio Northern Univ. is victim in periodicals heist, 811; Radcliffe College's Hilles Library becomes part of Harvard Library, 453; Reference Services for Undergraduate Students: Four Case Studies by B. R. Wilkinson, rev., 3555-56; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670; San Fernando Valley State College Library, Cal., to be clearinghouse for information on scholarships, grants, 627; Scholarly Publishing and the University Library, *LJ*, Nov. 1, '71, 3568-72, com., 131; Simmons forms Special Libraries Group, 452; So. Ill. Univ. opens student media design center, 965; Stanford librarian says devaluation will hurt, 448; State Univ. of N.Y., Buffalo receives accreditation for library school from ALA, 3841-42; State Univ. of NY Library Assn. seeks faculty status with class grievance motion, 1230; *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs, and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, by the Assn. of Research Libraries, rev., 3878-79; Swarthmore, Howard added to CLR's innovative program, 143; Syracuse Univ. firing rapped by NYLA investigation team, 627-28; Syracuse Univ. receives grant to establish Center for the Study of Information and Education, 3670-71; Temple Univ. books restored by salvage firm, 3667; Temple Univ. Law Library destroyed by fire, 2796-97; Texas A&M receives grant to expand oceanographic holdings, 3844; Toronto students win access to library stacks, 1655-56; Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley interlibrary loan report shows heavy demand for photocopies, 451; Univ. of Cal., Berkeley affirmative action report scores sex and job bias, 958; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley strike scoreboard: salaries climb ten percent, 3532; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley to move ahead on Affirmative Action Program for Women, 2326; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231; Univ. of Toronto settles access issue, 2140; Univ. of Toronto's undergraduate issue: open access to library stacks, 1228-30; Univ. of Utah reports staff layoffs, 3533; The Useful Academic Librarian, *LJ*, Nov. 15, '71, 3731-33, coms., 131, 952; Utah's academic libraries form cooperative council, 1658-59, coms., 5, 3661; see also *ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING; COLLECTIONS; GIFTS; GRANTS; JUNIOR COLLEGE LIBRARIES; SCHOLARSHIPS*.

Collison, R., *Abstracts and Abstracting Services*, rev., 848-49.

Commire, A., *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People*, rev., 1151.

COMMISSION ON OBSCENITY & PORNOGRAPHY:

Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; The smut revolt is in full swing, 2332.

COMMISSIONER'S COMMITTEE ON LIBRARY DEVELOPMENT:

Is CCLD All That Bad?, Oct. 15, '71, 3442-45, com., 226; N.Y. CCLD pilots: guidelines, no funds, 3408; Sacred Cows: The CCLD Report, *LJ*, Oct. 15, '71, 3445-47, coms., 229, 1113.

CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES:

ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; Bookmobilers in New England state multistate talks, 3530-31; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; CLA misunderstandings spurred by ACA program on reevaluation, 711-18; Charity Begins at Home, 3521; The Coming of Age of LTAs now available, 24; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Law librarians split on social issues, 621; Long Beach PL, Calif. conferences show generation gap evident, 2332; Mass. Library Bureau offers proposal writing workshops, 4023; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, coms., 3258; NYPL

videotape workshop, 724; Prince George's County Memorial Library branch holds babysitter training course, 4024; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; "Update" manpower panel predicts worsening crisis, 2016; Visibility Encounters, ed., 3835; see also *AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION*.

CONSULTANTS:

EDUCOM offers consultant service and catalog cards, 2687; Rhode Island Title II consultant quits: protests "too few women," 3752.

CONSUMER EDUCATION:

ACT urges ban on children's tv commercials, 723-24; Britannica pays costs in consumer protection suit, 3108; Buffalo and Erie County PL, N.Y. plugs consumer ed, 3270; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; North Las Vegas Library's auto mechanics course launches consumer program, 1232.

Cook, A. and H. Mack, *The Head Teacher's Role*, rev., 748-52; *The Pupil's Role*, rev., 748-52; *The Teacher's Role*, rev., 748-52.

COOPERATION:

Agriculture Info Network in planning stages, 446; ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; Arizona's state plan drive suffering from malnutrition, 22; Biosciences Information Services and Chemical Abstracts Service to enter into cooperative systems program, 3531; Calif. network formed by community college libraries, 2140-41; Calif. universities to study library sharing, 2332; Chicago cooperation: joint school-public library, 4020; *Collaborative Library Systems Development*, ed. by P. J. Fasana and A. Veaner, rev., 1786-87; Consolidation of federal libraries to be explored by study, 444; Dallas Major Resource System changes name, 3270; Geosciences info system planned by geologists, 448; The Great Library in the Sky Prototype, 1771; Hennepin County library makes it unanimous, 3667; In the National Interest, 1774; IRS tax break won by cooperative library systems, 818-19; Intertype cooperation in Cal., Wis., Penna., 1658-59; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; Manhattanville College and State Univ. of N.Y. at Purchase cut costs: share staff and curriculum, 1377-78; Mass. processing co-op is reported thriving, 2685; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Memphis PL and Information Center to serve Shelby State Community College, 3669; Mich. council studies processing center prospects, 1231; Michigan school librarians to merge with AV Assn., 3752-53; Midwest Federation of Associations proposal aired, 958-59; Minneapolis dogfight: City, county libraries collide, 139; Minnesota hails teletype interloan system, 449-50; Minn. hospital, institutional and public librarians to discuss cooperation, 1764; Mo. State Library measures cost of interlibrary loan program, 1232; National archival materials: microfilm interloan seen, 446; National computer-based network may be operated by libraries, 1226-27; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; N.Y. consolidation plan receives cool reception, 3109-10; New York forced to abandon statewide processing project, 3950; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; North Carolina system library catalog, 3111; North Carolina's statewide reference network for interloan now available to community colleges, 24; North Point, Md. Library stores college collection, 1231; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; North Texas State Univ. studies merger of school and public libraries, 2024; Northeast Ohio Library Teletype Network estimates costs per volume of interloan activities, 2024; Not in Our Star, But in Ourselves, 1772.

Ohio College Library Center downgrading protested by trustees, 3837-38; Okla. County Libraries and Public Schools experiment in integrated cultural education, 4060; Ontario counties reject coop library system plan, 1656-57; *Operations Research: Implications for Libraries*, ed. by D. R. Swanson and A. Bookstein, rev., 3126; The Paradoxes of Library Cooperation, 1767-70, coms., 2668, 3257; Periodical Bank of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest hit with waning support, 1762, com., 2667-68; *Proceedings of the Conference on Interlibrary Communications and Information Networks*, ed. by J. Becker, rev., 2703; *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service* by R. W. Gregory and L. L. Stoffel, rev., 1787; Reimburse for Differences, 1775; Rolling Prairie Library System, Ill. sets up collection for mental health center, 1662; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; Social Security Act provisions responsible for setting up community information network, 150; S. Dakota experiment: librarians against crime, 623; Southeastern public libraries serve all health pro-

fessionals, 624; *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs, and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, by the Assn. of Research Libraries, rev., 3878-79; Suburban-urban systems to discuss library problems, 1650; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; A Trillion Dollar Bankruptcy, 1773; Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley interlibrary loan report shows heavy demand for photocopies, 451; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Utah's academic libraries form cooperative council, 1658-59; Vt. State and Univ. libraries form teletype access office, 147-48; Vt. TWX network bewails teletype bugs, 148; Wis. law gives state aid to public library systems, 448, com., 7.

CONSORTIA:

Ohio College Library Center to be joined by two library consortia, 3528; Utah Consortium formed, 452.

COPYING METHODS:

Los Angeles County PL awards photocopy contract, 3111-12; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubbs, rev., 849; Univ. of Cal. at Berkeley interlibrary loan report shows heavy demand for photocopies, 451; Williams & Wilkins case: NLM proposal okayed, 3665-66; Williams & Wilkins fee hike is assailed by libraries, 2680; Williams & Wilkins has plan for photocopying rights, 1758-59, coms., 2505.

COPYRIGHT:

Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; LC appoints Cary register: action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; Negotiating Copyright, ed., 2509; *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation* by B. Stuart-Stubbs, rev., 849; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Universal Copyright Convention approved by Senate, 3264; Williams & Wilkins fee hike is assailed by libraries, 2680; Williams & Wilkins has plan for photocopying rights, 1758-59, coms., 2505.

Corbett, E. V., ed. and comp., *Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book 1971*, rev., 659.
Corbin, John Boyd, *A Technical Services Manual for Small Libraries*, rev., 46.

COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES:

Barrow Research Laboratory: new CLR grant, new director, 20; Cornell receives CLR grant for long-range planning project, 2334; CLR awards 30 fellowships, 2682-83; CLR offers fellowship program, 2016-18; Howard Univ. receives grant from CLR, 24; MIT receives CLR grant for further work on Intrex project, 454; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; Swarthmore, Howard added to CLR's innovative program, 143.

Courses: see CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES.

Covey, A. A., *Reviewing of Reference Books: an Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Selected Announcement, Review and Index Media in Their Coverage of Reference Books*, rev., 2819.

Cowan, P., *Bearing Witness*, 2150-52.

Cramer, A., *Hospital Library Administration*, rev., 473.

Cunha, G. M. and D. G. Cunha, *Conservation of Library Materials: a Manual and Bibliography on the Care, Repair and Restoration of Library Materials*, rev., 2056.

Curley, A., *City and Country*, 3293; The Forest and the Trees, 990, coms., 1752, 2668; Ideals, 3973; Magic Christian, 3689; Rags to Riches, 1405; Rough Edges, 2817, coms., 3660, 3829-30; Service With a Snarl, 1785, com., 2320; Staff Communication, 2161; A Tale of Two Sectors, 657; Wisdom in a Nutshell, 2359.

Cylke, F. K., *Federal Libraries*, 2145-49.

D

Daily, J. E., *Poor Fools*, 2811-15, coms., 3829, 3942; Teaching the Rotten Core, 1778-83, com., 2320.

Dain, P., *The New York Public Library: a History of Its Founding and Early Years*, rev., 3294.

Davis, M. W., *Black Images in Children's Literature: Revised Editions Needed*, 261-63, com., 1473.

Deason, H. J., *The AAAS Science Book List for Children*, rev., 2921.

Displays: see EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS.

Division of Library Service and Education Facilities: see UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION.

Donohue, J. C., Planning for a Community Information Center, 3284-88.

Dougherty, R. M., The Paradoxes of Library Cooperation, 1767-70, coms., 2668, 3257.

and J. M. Maier, *Centralized Processing for Academic Libraries: the Final Report (Phase III, Jan. 1-June 30, 1969) of the Colorado Academic Libraries Book Processing Center: the First Six Months of Operation*, rev., 1249-50.

DRUGS:

Cuyahoga County PL, Cleveland, has anti-drug group, 453; *Drug Education* by D. Wells, rev., 4062; Harper to publish drug book despite CIA protest, 2792-94; NYPL branch sponsors health education exhibit, 4022; *Ten Year Index to Adverse Drug Reactions*, 3112, com., 7.

Dunbar, G., Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19.

Dunlap, L. W., *Readings in Library History*, rev., 3295.

E

Eastlick, J. T., ed., *The Changing Environment of Libraries*, rev., 2162.

EDUCATION:

Accountability and the Teaching of English, 3419; Adult education drive in the South aided by county library, 3839-41; Adult education growing, 150; American Federation of Teachers endorses McGovern; NEA rebukes Nixon's record, 3747; ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; Aristophanes' *Lysistrata* banned in Decatur, 2890; Behavior Modification, 1971, 1866-70; BOCES (NY) environment project: library resource grant, 1852-54; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency programs, 3843; Canada bans "biased" text, 4018-19; Catholic school enrollment declines, 4023-24; Cleveland PL holds Extended Learning Program, 3951; College courses sponsored by two more libraries, 3841; Commission to examine organization of high schools, 3754; Congress approves HEW bill: Senate kills spending ceiling bill, 3747; Conn. school board lifts ban on Ross, 2022-23; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; Course credit given to library aids, 3755; Dallas Library's study plan is praised by review team, 2025; *Early Childhood Education Directory: A Selected Guide to 2,000 Preschool Education Centers*, ed. by E. R. La Crosse, Jr., rev., 1524; The Educational Debate: What Do the New Books Say?, 1879-83, com., 3403; Educators helped by resources center, 3753; ESEA Title II coordinators issue statement: express concern over OE reorganization, 3407; *Environmental Studies* by M. Harris, rev., 748-52; Fall school enrollment: NCES reports small rise, 4022; *From Home to School* by A. L. Murton, rev., 748-52; Golden Valley, Minn. receives environmental ed grant, 1484; *The Government of Education* by M. Kogan, rev., 748-52; *The Head Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; Ill. open space school: new library concept, 2895-96; *An Infant School* by D. and E. Gruegeon, rev., 748-52; *An Introduction* by J. Featherstone, rev., 748-52;

Japan text control opposed, 4019; *A Junior School* by H. J. Probert and C. Jarman, rev., 748-52; kids, culture, and us, 3427-29, com., 4015; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; *Materials for Occupational Education: an Annotated Source Guide* by P. Schuman, rev., 473, coms., 802, 1752-53; *Mathematics for Younger Children* by E. Biggs, rev., 748-52; Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37; Michigan's Project SEE: library "GEEPS," 3754-55; Miss. Institute for Early Childhood Education receives grant for resource library, 3418; NCTE attacks "doublepeak," 3754; NCTE passes new policies on book advertising, grades, 724; NCTE resolutions: innovation, Right to Read, 1480; National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; National Humanities series has two new centers, 2013; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; Nixon requests \$6 billion for education, 1117; Nixon vetoes boost for education funds, 2881; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; Nixon vetoes second HEW bill: terms it "overspending," 4018; *Occupational Literature: An Annotated Bibliography* available, 725; OE head attacks education monopolies, 722; OE realignment: Umbrella structure proposed, 237; OE study says city schools shortchanged, 1120; OE to fund cash incentive plan for teachers and parents, 1118-20; The Open Corridor Schools and the Library, 2906-10, com., 3742; Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23; Pen pals

wanted by Va. 7th grade library club, 1124; Pa. education report urges drastic action, 1657-58; Penn.'s Project Care: regional environmental ed, 1482-84; Piecemal Revolution: Controlled Freedom in the British Open Classroom, 3775-79; Population course project, 1123; *The Pupil's Day* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; Resources in Media and People, 1135-39; Rhode Island Regents demand enforcement of state standards, 1480; *A Rural School* by R. T. Smith, rev., 748-52;

The School Library and Educational Change by M. Rosoff, rev., 753, com., 1474; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33; School quality rated poor in AIR study, 3751; Southeast Branch of the Stockton and San Joaquin County, Calif. PL runs pilot tutoring program, 4060; *Space, Time, and Grouping* by R. Palmer, rev., 748-52; *Status of Women in Higher Education: 1963-72: A Selective Bibliography* available, 3112; *The Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90; *Towards Informality* by J. M. Pullan, rev., 748-52; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33; Up-Tight Ain't Right, 3424-26; Washington State Library and community groups to plan learning center, 1659-60; com., 1363; see also SEX EDUCATION; SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP:

British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; Conn.'s library school is accredited by ALA, 3110; East Texas Univ. offers "Polyglot" course, 3111; *Education for Librarianship: the Design for the Curriculum of Library Schools*, ed. by H. Goldhor, rev., 171-72; The Great Certification Caper, 2901-05, com., 3741-42; Medical librarianship courses taught in U.S. and Canadian library schools on list put out by MLA, 454; NDEA forgiveness clause may be eliminated, 2328; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; New Jersey plans statewide for library education, 22; Poor Foods, 2811-15, coms., 2839, 3942; Retraining, Retraining, and Repeating, 982-83; Rhode Island announces new LTA program, 25; School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; State Univ. of N.Y., Buffalo receives accreditation for library school from ALA, 3841-42; Teaching the Rotten Core, 1778-83, com., 2320; *A Technical Services Manual for Small Libraries* by John Boyd Corbin, rev., 46; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Univ. of Maryland and NAL plan analytical field seminar for library staff, 22; Univ. of Michigan Library School: minority student drive gains, 3951; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231, coms., 1643, 2320.

CONTINUING EDUCATION:

MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; National planning urged for continuing education, 444-46; N.Y. seminars carried by closed circuit tv, 966; Ohio Training Institute aims: Progressive library education, 148-49; St. Cloud State College, Minn. initiates sixth year program for information media specialists, 2142, com., 950-51; see also INSTRUCTION IN LIBRARY USE, CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES, TECHNICIANS.

Egoff, S., If That Don't Do No Good, That Won't Do No Harm, 3435-39, com., 4015.

EGYPT:

Egyptians lift ban on Israeli books, 628, com., 2129.

Engelbart, R., *Books in Str: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees*, rev., 1249.

England: see UNITED KINGDOM.

ENVIRONMENT:

Augsburg College Library, Minn., receives environmental resources grant, 454; BOCES (NY) environment project: library resource grant, 1852-54; Environment Act plans due early winter, 20; Environment Update, 3546-51; *Environmental Awareness Reading List* available, 453; Environmental Conservation Library, Minn. receives grant to prepare environmental information packets, 3671; Golden Valley, Minn. receives environmental ed grant, 1484; LA city schools establish ecology reference library, 1120; Michigan's Project SEE: library "GEEPS," 3754-55; Navy Environment Program gets new data center, 3838; Organic gardening program rotates in N.Y. county, 3843; Penna.'s Project Care: regional environmental ed, 1482-84; Population course project, 1123; coms., 132-33.

Eubanks, J., Resources in Media and People, 1135-39.

EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS:

Buffalo and Erie County PL exhibits books from 60 publishers, 1491; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; Income tax exhibit displayed, 1233; NYPL branch sponsors health education exhibit, 4022.

Eyre, J. and P. Tonks, *Computers and Systems: an Introduction for Librarians*, rev., 1681.

F

Farkas, A., Profile of the Library Job Seeker, 650-52, coms., 1215, 1362, 1639, 2003.

Fasana, P.J. and A. Veaner, eds., *Collaborative Library Systems Development*, rev., 1786-87.

Featherstone, J., *An Introduction*, rev., 748-52.

Feinstein, L., The Educational Debate: What Do the New Books Say?, 1879-83, com., 3403.

Fellowships: see SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND ASSISTANTSHIPS.

Fidell, E.A., ed., *Children's Catalog*, rev., 1888-89.

Fiedling, F.D.O., *Australian University Library Administration*, rev., 1250.

FILMS AND FILMSTRIPS:

Buffalo-Erie County PL says films "old hat," 2896; Consumer films loaned free to schools, 238-42; *Directory of College and University Film Libraries in the United States* available, 454; Eighth graders make their own films, 1486, 1491; Fairfield County PL, Conn. sponsors local film festival, 3757; Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View, 1509-10; Federation Student Board becomes film producer, 3757; "Genevieve Foster's World," film, available, 1486; Ill. State Library provides health film service, 3669; MARC film records to be distributed by LC Distribution Service, 3669; OE recalls "sexist" film, 3754; Pentagon Papers film released by Ellsberg and Russo supporters, 3838; Randallstown PL, Md., holds successful film festival, 1120-22; "Right to Read" film released, 4024; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670; *SLJ Screenings Roundup*, 1516-19; Toledo reports booming film circulation, 24; Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08; Young Filmmaker's Film Festival held in Conn., 1491; see also AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS.

Fines: see OVERDUE BOOKS.

Fires, Floods, etc.: see BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES.

Floating Librarians: see LIBRARY SERVICES.

Forsman, C., Crisis Information Services to Youth: A Lesson for Libraries?, 1127-34, coms., 2873-74.

Foskett, A.C., *The Subject Approach to Information*, rev., 1681.

FRANCE:

French Ministry of Education gives newlyweds free books, 1761; *Repertoire des livres de langue francaise disponibles*, rev., 3690.

Franklin, A., School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45.

Frarey, C.J. and C.L. Learmont, Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829.

Freiser, L., The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74.

FRIENDS OF THE LIBRARY:

Friends of the Greenwich Library raised funds with circus-cum-parade, 2898.

G

Galvin, H. and B. Asbury, Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65.

Galvin, T.J., Not in Our Stars, But in Ourselves, 1772.

Gardner, F.M., *Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study*, rev., 3691, com., 3842.

Gaver, M.V., *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development*, rev., 3784.

ed., *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, rev., 1889-91.

GAY LIBERATION:

Gay Liberation, 733-34; coms., 132, 1473-74.

Geller, E., Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; A Media Troika and MARC, 249-53, com., 1473.

Gerhardt, L.N.—INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

Gerhardt, L.N., *A Changing World*, ed., 3405; *Complicit Cliches*, ed., 2879, com., 3741; *A New Start*, ed., 4017; *SLJ's April Media Mix*, ed., 1477; *A Spring for Selection*, ed., 1843; *Steal This Document*, ed., 3745; *That SRRT-ain Feeling*, ed., 713, com., 1840; *Unreasonable Rule Reasons*, ed., 233, coms., 1113.

— and P.G. Schuman, *The Future Is Not What It Used To Be*, 2913-17, com., 3741; *The Midwinter Week That Was*, 1146-50, com., 1839.

GERMANY:

German Books in Print, 1971-72, rev., 1248; German libraries toured by seven U.S. librarians, 3667.

Gilbert, J., *New Code, Old Rules: a Critical Discussion of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules* (1967), rev., 2702-03.

Gilchrist, A., *The Thesaurus in Retrieval*, rev., 2551.

Glazer, F., *Instant Libraries*, 3874-75.

Goldhor, H., ed., *Education for Librarianship: the Design for the Curriculum of Library Schools*, rev., 171-72.

Goodman, H.C., *Volunteers in El Paso*, 1675-77.

Goodman, K., *Up-Tight Ain't Right*, 3424-26.

Gore, D., *In Hot Pursuit of FASTCAT*, 2693-95, com., 3518.

GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES:

FEDERAL AID:

ALA backs amendments to Higher Education Act, 2325; City and Country, 3293; Congress approves HEW bill: Senate kills spending ceiling bill, 3747; Environment Act plans due early winter, 20; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; Federal support for av increases, 1857; Flood-damaged libraries apply for federal aid, 2675-76; Free Library of Philadelphia fills 20 vacancies because of EEA funds, 453; HEW awards 1972 grants for books and research, 3264; LAPL denied earthquake aid to rebuild two branches, 1764; NDEA forgiveness clause may be eliminated, 2328; NYPL offered \$500,000 matching grant, 1763; Nixon requests \$6 billion for education, 1117; Nixon vetoes boost for education funds, 2881; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; Nixon vetoes second HEW bill: terms it "overspending," 4018; Nixon's 1973 budget cuts library support, 958; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty funding ended by Congress, 1225; Right-to-Read grants total almost \$4 million, 1117; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Title I supplements to 15 states, 1117; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90.

STATE AID:

City and Country, 3293; Conn. denies funds: no library center move, 4020; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; N.J. libraries may lose state aid, 1761-62; N.Y. trustees group urges new tax base, 146; OE study says city schools, shortchanged, 1120; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio passes biennium library funding, 624-25; Pa. library code amendments boost library budgets, 963; State of the Tax Base, ed., 619; Va. state aid to boost book buying, 3110-11; Wis. law gives state aid to public library systems, 448; see also **LEGISLATION; STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES; UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION**.

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES:

Canada establishes Government Libraries Committee, 2140; Civil Service sets deadline for library job listings, 2136; Consolidation of federal libraries to be explored by study, 444; Federal Libraries, 2145-49; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Federal Library Committee develops manpower ratings, 2137; Federal Library Committee probes information industry, 2328; *Guidelines for Library Automation: a Handbook for Federal and Other Libraries* by B.E. Markuson and others, rev., 3555; National Agricultural Library funds study on Nixon reorganization, 2512-14; Navy Environment Program gets new data center, 3838; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66; see also **GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES; LIBRARY OF CONGRESS; NATIONAL LIBRARIES; STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES**.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS:

Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals, ed. by J.L. Andriot, rev., 993; Nebraska legislators fund clearinghouse for state publications, 2333; *United States Government Organization Manual* available, 3951; *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zathums, rev., 2163.

GRANTS:

Augsburg College Library, Minn., receives environmental resources grant, 454; Barrow Research Laboratory: New CLR grant, new director, 20; BOCES (NY) environment project: library resource grant, 1852-54; Burlington County College, N.J. matches grant for reformatory library, 963; Canada grant to publishers helps children's book crisis, 3412; Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Chicago PL receives grant to support lectures for city's centennial celebration, 628; Cornell receives CLR grant for long-range planning project, 2334; Cornell Univ. Libraries receive grant for Lafayette Papers Project, 967; Council on the Arts Grants given to four NY libraries, 3844; Disaster aid made available to flood-stricken libraries, 3528-30; Drexel Univ. Graduate School of Library Science gets grant from Pa. State Library, 3670; Golden Valley, Minn. receives environmental ed grant, 1484; Grantsmanship, 2348-50; HEW awards 1972 grants for books and research, 3264; HEW grants aid bilingual education, 1485-86; Howard Univ. receives grant from CLR, 24; Humanities youthgrants, 1480; Ill. State Lib. receives grant to complete Phase III of its Library Task Analysis Project, 3844; Lima PL, Ohio receives grant for training program, 2686; Lorain and Medina Counties, Ohio receive grant for reference service, 3844; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; Mass. Board of Higher Education to provide funds for books and processing for state-supported institutions, 630; MIT receives CLR grant for further work on Intrex project, 454; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; Mass. Library Bureau offers proposal writing workshops, 4023; Mellon Foundation grants to libraries and univ. presses, 3666; Miss. Institute for Early Childhood Education receives grant for resource library, 3418; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; NY Council on the Arts awards grant to provide community concerts, 454; NYPL matches \$500,000 grant, 2517; NYPL offered \$500,000 matching grant, 1763; NYPL offered \$750,000 matching grant for Research Libraries, 3268; NYPL receives grant for developing a computerized photo-composed catalog, 3843-44; NYPL receives grant from Andrew Mellon Foundation, 3843; NYPL receives grant to keep open Research Library of the Performing Arts, 454; Newark PL receives grant to purchase scientific reference and research materials, 3844; N. Carolina receives grant for integrating the undergraduate library with the instructional process, 3951-52; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670; Schomburg Collection's grant will make holdings widely available to students of black studies, 2334; Syracuse Univ. receives grant to establish Center for the Study of Information and Education, 3670-71; Texas A&M receives grant to expand oceanographic holdings, 3844; Urban libraries get grant for neighborhood project, 2676; see also **COUNCIL ON LIBRARY RESOURCES**.

Great Britain: see **UNITED KINGDOM**.

Greene, E., comp., *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature*, rev., 3784.

Gregory, R.W. and L.L. Stoffel, *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service*, rev., 1787.

Griffin, A.M. and J.H.P. Hall, *Social Indicators and Library Change*, 3120-23.

Grogan, D., *More Case Studies in Reference Work*, rev., 3879.

Gruegeon, D. and E. Gruegeon, *An Infant School*, rev., 748-52.

H

HANDICAPPED, THE:

AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; Employ the Handicapped Week to be observed in October, 2680; Hawaii library serves exceptional child's parents, 3413; IBY campaign goal: books for the blind, 2018-20; Library staffer is a strong contender in the 1973 Olympic Games for the deaf, 2687; Minn. hospital, institutional and public librarians to discuss cooperation, 1764; Ohio State Library appraises cassettes as tool for blind and handicapped, 964-65; Project Aurora promotes use of talking book machines, 965; R.I. library project aimed at the homebound aged, 2686; R.I. library project to serve the mentally ill, 2027; Rolling Prairie Library System, Ill. sets up collection for mental health center, 1662; State Library, N. Mexico, records auto repairs in Spanish, 1378; U.S. Mails and libraries, 2026-27; Visually impaired population now set at 1.7 million, 3947; Wayne County Lib. for the Blind and Physically Handi-

capped provides taped information service for handicapped voters, 3533; com., 3096; see also **LARGE PRINT**.

Harris, J.L. and T.C. Hines, *LC Cataloging as a Standard for Children's Material*, 4052-54.

Harris, M., *Environmental Studies*, rev., 748-52.

Harris, M.H., ed., *Reader in American Library History*, rev., 992.

Havens, S., *Intellectual Freedom in Chicago*, 2531-34; *Visibility Encounters*, ed., 3835.

Hayford, C.W. and A.J. Nathan, *Sixty Good Books on China*, 2341-47.

Heiliger, E.M. and P.B. Henderson, Jr., *Library Automation: Experience, Methodology, and Technology of the Library as an Information System*, rev., 472.

Heffenbein, L. and K. Heylman, *Behavior Modification and the Open Library*, 1861-66.

Herman, G. African: Folklore Collections for Children, 1871-75, com., 2873; *The Open Corridor Schools and the Library*, 2906-10, com., 3742.

Hernon, P., *State Publications*, 1393-98, com., 2321.

Hickey, D.J., *Problems in Organizing Library Collections*, rev., 3974-75.

Higgins, J., *Coping With Cassettes*, 1511-15.

HISTORICAL LITERATURE:

Benjamin Henry Latrobe's papers sought, 2332; *Books in Our Time: Essays by Lawrence S. Thompson* by L.S. Thompson, rev., 3975; Church-ill materials sought, 2687; Cornell Univ. Libraries receive grant for Lafayette Papers Project, 967; Free Lib. of Philadelphia receives Poe collection, 2336; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Southern Ill. Univ. acquires four suitcases of historical papers covering the Mexican Revolution era, 2337; see also **LIBRARY HISTORY; ORAL HISTORY**.

Hodson, J.H., *The Administration of Archives*, rev., 3556.

Hoffman, M. and E. Samuels, *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works*, rev., 3442.

Holgate, C.W., *An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania*, rev., 1681.

Holt, R., *Focusing Library Services on the Economic Community: an Evaluation of an LSCA Demonstration Project in Pasadena and Pomona*, rev., 2550.

Horwitz, C.A., *A Desultory Remembrance*, 2045-50.

Hotchkiss, J., *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People*, rev., 4061.

Houghton, N., ed., *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, rev., 2819.

Humphreys, P.F., *First Novels: The State of the Art*, 2696-99.

Hyman, R.J., *Access to Library Collections: an Inquiry into the Validity of the Direct Shelf Approach*, with Special Reference to Browsing, rev., 2818.

I

Illiteracy: see **LITERACY**.

IMAGE OF THE LIBRARIAN:

Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19; *The Munch Is Off*, 2809-10, com., 3518; *Service With a Snarl*, 1785, com., 2320.

Immroth, J.P., *Analysis of Vocabulary Control in Library of Congress Classification and Subject Headings*, 1629, rev., 172; *A Guide to the Library of Congress Classification*, rev., 1679; *Retraining, Retraining, and Repeating*, 982-83.

INDEXES AND INDEXING:

Biosciences Information Services and Chemical Abstracts Service to enter into cooperative systems program, 3531; Book to direct interagency indexing project, 3666; *Chicorel Theatre Index to Plays in Anthologies, Periodicals, Discs and Tapes* available, 454; Indexing the Underground, 734-35; *INFILL/PHOT*, photography quarterly available, 453; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; *Ten Year Index to Adverse Drug Reactions* available, 3112; *Times reports Review Index* cancellation an error, 2794-95; *Who's Where In Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, comp. by L.J. Kerr, rev., 266, com., 1363.

INDIA:

Library Buildings: Planning and Design by P.N. Kaula, rev., 1249; Ranganathan mourned in India, 3665.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL:

Air Force LITE project marks legal info, 444; National Agricultural Library sponsors LITE training course, 25; *The Subject Approach to In-*

formation by A.C. Foskett, rev., 1681; *The Theaurus in Retrieval* by A. Gilchrist, rev., 2551; see also **AUTOMATION: INFORMATION SCIENCE; INFORMATION SERVICES.**

INFORMATION SCIENCES:

ASIS eyes library book market, 3838-39; Biosciences Information Services and Chemical Abstracts Service to enter into cooperative systems program, 3531; Charity Begins at Home, 3521; *Frontiers in Librarianship: Proceedings of the Change Institute*, 1969, rev., 2162; Information Science: A House Built on Sand, 153-57, com., 950; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057; *LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, ed. by P. Wasserman and others, rev., 3975; MIT receives CLR grant for Model Library program, 2334; National computer-based network may be operated by libraries, 1226-27; National Library Commission contracts first studies, 3266; National Library Commission plans regional hearings, 2014; National Library Commission to hold regional hearings, 2516; Navy Environment Program gets new data center, 3838; Ohio's OPRIS project: Fisher explains aims, 22; *UNISIST: Study Report on the Feasibility of a World Science Information System* by Unesco & International Council of Scientific Unions, rev., 45-46; Univ. of Maryland and NAL plan analytical field seminar for library staff, 22; see also **AUTOMATION: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL.**

INFORMATION SERVICES:

Abstracting and Abstracting Services by R. Collison, rev., 848-49; Agriculture Info Network in planning stages, 446; Air Force LITE project markets legal info, 444; Canadian SDI scheme aims at social science, humanities, 962; Consolidation of federal libraries to be explored by study, 444; The Contact Centre, 3955-59; Dallas Major Resource System changes name, 3270; Educators helped by resources center, 3753; *The Evaluation of Information Services and Products* by D.W. King and E.C. Bryant, rev., 1250; Federal Library Committee probes information industry, 2328; Geosciences info system planned by geologists, 448; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; MARC film records to be distributed by LC Distribution Service, 3669; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; National computer-based network may be operated by libraries, 1226-27; National Library Commission contracts first studies, 3266; National Library Commission to hold regional hearings, 2516; New England Library Information Network's grant will allow test of transferability of computer-based bibliographic system, 2334; N.Y. community info program: funds now endangered, 3842; Ohio College Library Center to be joined by two library consortia, 3528; Planning for a Community Information Center, 3284-88; *Proceedings of the Conference on Interlibrary Communications and Information Networks*, ed. by J. Becker, rev., 2703; SDI Is for People, *LJ*, Nov. 1, '71, 3573-75, com., 132; Social Security Act provisions responsible for setting up community information network, 150; Toledo-Lucas County PL launches information service, 23; Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, com., 953, 1215-18; Vt. TWX network bewails teletype bugs, 148; Yonkers PL sets up job information center, 1661-62; see also **INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; REFERENCES; SERVICES; RESEARCH.**

Institutes: see **CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES.**

INSTRUCTION IN LIBRARY USE:

Behavior Modification and the Open Library, 1861-66; *Library Orientation*, ed. by S.H. Lee, rev., 3295; *Using the Library: the Card Catalog* by C.I. Bradshaw and others, rev., 1407; com., 230-31.

Instructional Materials Centers: see **SCHOOL LIBRARIES.**

INTELLECTUAL FREEDOM:

ALA to hold workshop on intellectual freedom, 3947-48; Beacon Press records probe by FBI stalled by court, 12; Bearing Witness, 2150-52; Conspiratorial Ethics, ed., 1115; Death and Taxes, ed., 137; Documenting Zoia Horn's Protest, 2152-53; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2153-36; The Forest and the Trees, 990, com., 1752, 2668; Freedom to Read trustee nominations in order, 20; The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Ginzburg wins parole on 1963 porno conviction,

2675; Harmful Matter Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; IFC condemns Queens ban of *Down These Mean Streets*, 238; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34;

Joint media committee drafts confidentiality bill, 3106; Knights and Windmills, *LJ*, Oct. 1, '71, 3096-98, coms., 4-5, 952-53; Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19; The Midwinter Week That Was, 1146-50; National Freedom Fund kitty goes to Merritt fund, 446; On the Crucifixion of Punks, ed., 1221, coms., 2003-04, 2785; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Police computer control: 1972 legislative issue, 622-23; Preaching vs. Practice, 1521; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; Queens ban on Thomas book upheld, 1847; Ralph Ginzburg begins term for 1963 porno conviction, 1650-54; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Social Responsibility vs. the Library Bill of Rights, 3675-81; A Spring for Selection, 1843; Statement on IFC Report, Sept. 15, '71, 2828-31, coms., 227-28; Zoia Horn released on bail during Berrigan trial, 1367-68; Zoia Horn support: issue splitting ALA, 1760-61; com., 6; see also **BOOK SELECTION; CENSORSHIP.**

Interlibrary Loans: see **COOPERATION.**

INTERNATIONAL BOOK YEAR:

AASL to publish list of translated children's books in connection with IBY, 725; Asia Foundation drive for 1972 IBY, 1123; Asia Foundation seeks books for IBT goal, 961; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81, coms., 2128; French Ministry of Education gives newlyweds free books, 1761; IBY campaign goal: books for the blind, 2018-2020; IBY commemorated by picture books for Asian children, 725.

International Business Machines Corporation, *Library Automation—Computerized Serials Control*, rev., 1407.

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS:

Aliens ruled eligible for Civil Service jobs, 21; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; Asia Foundation drive for 1972 IBY, 1123; Asia Foundation seeks books for IBY goal, 961; *Assistance to Libraries in Developing Nations: Papers on Comparative Studies: Proceedings of a Conference Held at the Wisconsin Center, Madison, Wisconsin, May 14, 1971*, ed. by W.L. Williamson, rev., 2360; *The Book Trade of the World. Vol. I: Europe and International Section*, ed. by S. Taubert, rev., 3556; British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; Commonwealth Library Assn. receives grant backing, 2795; *The Exchange of Bibliographic Data and the MARC Format*, rev., 3127; German libraries toured by seven U.S. librarians, 3667; IBY campaign goal: books for the blind, 2018-20; *International Directory of Population Information and Library Resources* available, 3270-71; IFLA asks South Africans to meet Unesco standards, 1757; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; *International Librarianship: Surveys of Recent Developments in Developing Countries and in Advanced Librarianship Submitted to the 1971 IFLA Pre-Session Seminar for Developing Countries Sponsored by Unesco*, ed. by G. Chandler, rev., 3127; Korean university awards Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters, 25; *Libraries in the East: an International and Comparative Study* by G. Chandler, rev., 172-73; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057; *LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, ed. by P. Wasserman and others, rev., 3975; Medical Library Assn. clearinghouse for jobs abroad, 3843; Mexico opens Canadian library center, 962; Pakistan book program negotiations, 818; *Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study* by F.M. Gardner, rev., 3691; *School Libraries: International Developments*, ed. by J.E. Lowrie, rev., 3784-85; *Statement of Principles Adopted at the International Conference on Cataloguing Principles, Paris, October 1961: Annotated Edition* by E. Verona, rev., 2056; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Unesco awards given, 3952; Unesco, IFLA, and ALA, ed., 1645; *UNISIST: Study Report on the Feasibility of a World Science Information System* by Unesco & International Council of Scientific Unions, rev., 45-46; U.S. library in Dacca heavily damaged in bombing, 448; Universal Copyright Convention approved by Senate, 3264; com., 5.

INTERNATIONAL STANDARD BOOK NUMBERS:

Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108.

ITALY:

Library Education in Italy: an Historical Survey, 1870-1969 by S.A. Roxas, rev., 1406.

J

Jackson, A. and M.K. Conwell, *Minority Recruitment*, 737-38.
Jacobstein, J.M. and M.G. Pimsleur, *Law Books in Print. Including Books in English Published Through 1969*, rev., 473.

JAPAN:

Japan text control opposed, 4019; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057.

Jenkins, H., *Volunteers in the Future of Libraries*, 1399-1403.

Josey, E.J., *Full Faculty Status This Century*, 984-89, com., 2004.

Johnson, H.A., ed. and comp., *Multimedia Materials for Afro-American Studies: A Curriculum Orientation and Annotated Bibliography*, rev., 265.

Johnsors, J.P., *Africana for Children and Young People*, rev., 3783-84.

Johnson, J.T. and others, *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified*, rev., 265-66.

JUNIOR AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE LIBRARIES:

Calif. network formed by community college libraries, 2140-41; Joliet Junior College, Ill. opens library to public, 1231; Memphis PL and Information Center to serve Shelby State Community College, 3669; North Carolina's statewide reference network for interloan now available to community colleges, 24; North Point, Md. Library stores college collection, 1231; Prince George's Community College, Md.'s librarian attributes slide collection success to classification, 965-66; Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73; see also **COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES.**

K

Kalkhoff, A., *Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians*, 3430-34, coms., 4015.

Katz, B., *Magazine Selection: How to Build a Community-Oriented Collection*, rev., 2057.

ed., *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, rev., 3126.

Kaula, P.N., *Library Buildings: Planning and Design*, rev., 1249.

Kelly, E.B., ed., *Searching for America*, rev., 4061-62.

Kemper, R.E., *Library Management: Behavior Based Personnel Systems (BBPS) A Framework for Analysis*, rev., 993.

Kerr, L.J., comp., *Who's Where In Books: An Index to Biographical Material*, rev., 266.

King, D.W. and E.C. Bryant, *The Evaluation of Information Services and Products*, rev., 1250.

Kingsbury, M.E., *Plan By Increments*, 465-67.

Kipp, L.J., *Management Literature for Librarians*, 158-60.

Kogan, M., *The Government of Education*, rev., 748-52.

Kortendick, J.J. and E.W. Stone, *Job Dimensions and Educational Needs in Librarianship*, rev., 1786.

Kountz, J., *Library Cost Analysis: A Recipe*, 459-64, coms., 950, 1362-63.

Kraus, J.W., *The Progressive Librarians' Council*, 2351-54.

L

La Crosse, Jr., E.R., ed., *Early Childhood Education Directory: A Selected Guide to 2,000 Preschool Education Centers*, rev., 1524.

LARGE PRINT:

A Leaf From Our Table, large print cookbook, available, 150; Visually impaired population now set at 1.7 million, 3947; com., 135; see also **HANDICAPPED, THE.**

le Clercq, A., *Featuring Films: A Children's Librarian's Programmatic View*, 1509-10.

Lee, S.H., ed., *Library Orientation*, rev., 3295.

LEGISLATION:

GENERAL:

Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study by F.M. Gardner, rev., 3691.

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION ACT: Congress approves HEW bill: Senate kills spending ceiling bill, 3747; ESEA Title II coordinators issue statement: express concern over OE reorganization, 3407; Federal support for av increases, 1857; New York forced to abandon statewide processing project, 3950; Nixon requests \$6 billion

LEGISLATION (cont.)—LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

for education, 1117; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; OE realignment: Umbrella structure proposed, 237; OE reorganization to result in Library Bureau bolstering, 621; Pa.'s Project Care: regional environmental ed., 1482-84; "Reading Is Fundamental" projects funded through ESEA, 725; Rhode Island survey after four years of ESEA Title II, 3419; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Title I fund cuts: Southern states hit hard, 722; Title I supplements to 15 states, 1117; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90.

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT ACT:

Calif. and S. Dakota libraries report more jobs filled with EEA funds, 1660; Emergency Employment Act: U.S. libraries gaining, 16; Free Library of Philadelphia fills 20 vacancies because of EEA funds, 453; Lake Shore School District, Mich. benefits under EEA, 725; Libraries report more Emergency Act jobs, 621; Monroe County, Md. receives EEA grant to finance children's dept., 1857.

LIBRARY SERVICES AND CONSTRUCTION ACT:

Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Children's book centers: Wisconsin, Illinois, 3413-16; New Orleans Jericho project: Service to day care centers, 723; Nixon vetoes HEW bill: cites "reckless spending," 3103-06; Project PLACE: day care, recreation, 2895; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; This Mall Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Urban Library Trustees ask for new LSCA funding, 2136.

STATE:

California voters say nix on Proposition 18, 3948; Harmful Model Statute contested in Calif., 2514-16; N.Y. CCLD pilots: guidelines, no funds, 3408; November election results: some good library news, 3948; Obscenity bill is defeated in Conn., 2683-84; Ohio libraries overcome threat to tax support, 2516-17; Pa. library code amendments boost library budgets, 963; Wis. law gives state aid to public library systems, 448; see also **CENSORSHIP**; **COPYRIGHT**; **GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES**; **UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION**.

Lehnus, D.J., *How to Determine Author and Title Entries According to AACR: an Interpretive Guide with Card Examples*, rev., 1680, com., 2505-06.

Lembo, D.L., *SLJ* Screenings Roundup, 1516-19.

LETTERS:

Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

LIBRARIANSHIP:

The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role by R.D. Stuart, rev., 3295; *Assistance to Libraries in Developing Nations: Papers on Comparative Studies: Proceedings of a Conference Held at the Wisconsin Center, Madison, Wisconsin, May 14, 1971*, ed. by W.L. Williamson, rev., 2360; British "Management Game": computer rates librarians, 2018; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; *Champion of a Cause: Essays and Addresses on Librarianship* by Archibald MacLeish, rev., 45; *Conspiratorial Ethics*, ed., 1115; *Frontiers in Librarianship: Proceedings of the Change Institute, 1969*, rev., 2162; The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05; Hindsight on High John, 1672-74; Ideals, 3973; In Search of ALA, 2535-36, com., 3257; *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making* by G.W. Whitbeck, rev., 3555; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; *In-Service Training in Librarianship* by S. Weeraperuma, rev., 173; *International Librarianship: Surveys of Recent Developments in Developing Countries and in Advanced Librarianship Submitted to the 1971 IFLA Pre-Session Seminar for Developing Countries Sponsored by Unesco*, ed. by G. Chandler, rev., 3127; *Job Dimensions and Educational Needs in Librarianship* by J.J. Kortendick and E.W. Stone, rev., 1786; Librarian and/or Citizen, 42-43, coms., 802-04, 1218-19; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71; *Library and Information Science No. 9*, rev., 2057; *Library Problems in Science and Technology* by J.M. Matarazzo, rev., 1406-07; Management Literature for Librarians, 158-60; Monsters in the Woods, 468-71, com., 1642-43; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; News Report—1971, 29-36; Plan by Increments, 465-67; The Problem of "Noise," 3289-91; The Reference Librarian: A Street-Level Bureaucrat?, 1389-92, com., 2506; *The Role of Conferences in the Further Education of Librarians* by S. Weeraperuma, rev., 173; The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; *Sociological Foundations of Librarianship* by Jesse H. Shera, rev., 46; Staff Communication, 2161; *Staff Exchanges in Librarianship* by S. Weeraperuma, rev., 173; Star-Spangled Men, 2700-01;

Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of Itself, 844-47, coms., 1361; A Tale of Two Sectors, 657; 2001 and All That, 1776-77, com., 2785-86; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; Unreasonable Rule Reasons, ed., 233, coms., 1113; A View From the Front, *LJ*, Oct. 15, '71, 3283-86, coms., 134; Voluntarism and Librarianship, 1241-45, com., 2507; Volunteers in the Future of Libraries, 1399-1403; coms., 438, 617.

LIBRARY AS CULTURAL CENTER:

The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99; National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; NY Council on the Arts awards grant to provide community concerts, 454; Okla. County Libraries and Public Schools experiment in integrated cultural education, 4060; Penny Theatre, 2919; Performing Arts libraries stage concerts for deficit, 146-47; Salt Lake City PL's Spanish Arts Week angers conservative wing, 2326; Tulsa Children's Theater commemorates National Children's Book Week, 1486.

LIBRARY AS PUBLISHER:

Baltimore County street guide published, 3533; *Everett R. Cook: Memoir* published by Memphis PL, 628; Ohio State University Libraries Publications Committee reprints *American Frugal Housewife*, 150; Tulsa City-County Library publishes cookbook, 452.

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS:

GENERAL:

AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA staff committee: paper reveals tensions, 621-22; Arizona Library Assn. announces sharp changes, 3950; Art librarians bring issues before College Art Assn., 1227; British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; CLA misunderstanding spurred by ACL program on reevaluation, 717-18; California LA rakes ALA actions, 443; Calif. Lib. Assn. unit proposes dramatic grievance policy, 2020; Calif. Lib. Assn.'s "Jobline" a success, 2025; FCC Librarians Association to launch investigation, 16-18; IFLA asks South Africans to meet Unesco standards, 1757; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; Iowa Association of School Librarians nix ALA Master's policy, 1851-52; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Midwest Federation of Associations proposal aired, 958-59; Music Library Assn. sets up new headquarters, 1662; Olofson Memorial set up by JMRT, 3106-08; Ontario LA rejects new anti-censor code, 2330; Public Library Association names task force leaders for library goals project, 1758; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; Rags to Riches, 1405; Research libraries form library association, 2681-82; Retraining, Retreading, and Repeating, 982-83; Suffolk County, N.Y. has 33 school library jobs cut: Library Association protests action, 3412-13; Suffolk librarians organize local library association, 1857; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Umbrella in a Hurricane, 975-77; Unesco, IFLA, and ALA, ed., 1645; The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; Urban Trustees Council sets up in Chicago, 20-21; Westchester Library Association plans volunteers for prisons, 149.

OFFICERS:

American Association of School Librarians, 2899; ALA Council, 2537; ALA Division Officers, 2537, com., 3660; American Society for Information Science, 2337; Arizona, 2337; Children's Services Division, 2899; Delaware School Library Association, 243; Illinois, 26; Iowa, 26; Kansas, 2337; Maryland, 2337; Minnesota, 26; Missouri, 26; Nassau-Suffolk School Library Association, New York, 3419; Nebraska, 26; New Jersey, 2337; New York School Libraries Association, 243; Ohio, 2337; Oklahoma, 2337; South Dakota, 2142; Tennessee, 2142; Virginia, 968; Wisconsin, 2337; Young Adults Services Division, 2899, com., 2128; see also **CONFERENCES**; **SCHOLARSHIPS**.

REFORM MOVEMENTS:

Alternatives in Print, 730-31; ALA Council candidates endorsed by ad hoc coalition, 1649; ALA Executive Board nominees asked to state views, 141-42; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; Bay Area SRRT file brief in law library case, 2331; Calif. Lib. Assn. unit proposes dramatic grievance policy, 2020; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; Chicano union groups' funds donated by SRRT, 1368-70; Child care at ALA,

1123; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Documenting the East Coast Conspiracy Trial, 732-33; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; E. Hampton Library head's dismissal investigated by NYLA, 144-45; Gay Liberation, 733-34; Ginzburg jailing and state censorship laws scored by NJLA, 2140; Indexing the Underground, 734-35; Intellectual Freedom Committee warns CSD on reevaluation statement, 3751; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; IFLA membership should be dropped, SRRT suggests to ALA, 959-60; Law librarians split on social issues, 621; Library Services to Migrants, 735-36; Media Services in Free Schools, 736-37; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; Minn. Lib. Assn. cites due process lack in Minn. case, 2020-22; Minority Recruitment, 737-38; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16;

National Freedom Fund kitty goes to Merritt fund, 446; NJLA cuts ALA support, *LJ*, Dec. 1, '71, 3934-35, com., 616; N.J. SRRT: migrant library service, 1482; NYLA asks due process for Joan Ford, 448; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; Prison Law Libraries and You, 3539-45; The Progressive Librarians' Council, 2351-54; Rodman PL, Ohio should be censured, urges ALA grievance committee, 3526; SRRT asks candidates and ALA to upgrade prison libraries, 1370; SRRT groups take action on women's rights issue, 2136-37; SRRT seeks permanent home for its archives, 1226; SRRT Task Force of Jobs moves on the job crisis, 3106; SRRT-tied Action: Introduction, 729-30; Spanish-American library service urged by REFORMA, 818; Syracuse Univ. firing rapped by NYLA investigation team, 627-28; That SRRT-ain Feeling, ed., 713, com., 1840-41; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Women, 738-39, com., 1841; Zoia Horn released on bail during Berigan trial, 1367-68; Zoia Horn support: issue splitting ALA, 1760-61.

LIBRARY HISTORY:

An Account of the Chief Libraries of Australia and Tasmania by C.W. Holgate, rev., 1681; *The Influence of Angus Snead MacDonald and the Snead Bookstack on Library Architecture* by C.H. Baumann, rev., 2163; *Library Education in Italy: an Historical Survey, 1870-1969* by S.A. Roxas, rev., 1406; *The New York Public Library: a History of Its Founding and Early Years* by P. Dain, rev., 3294; The Progressive Librarians' Council, 2351-54; *Reader in American Library History*, ed. by M.H. Harris, rev., 992; *Readings in Library History* by L.W. Dunlap, rev., 3295; *The Williamson Reports: a Study by S.K. Vann*, rev., 171; *The Williamson Reports of 1921 and 1923: Including Training for Library Work (1921) and Training for Library Service (1923)*, rev., 171.

LIBRARY JOURNAL: see **PERIODICALS**, **LIBRARY**.

LIBRARY LITERATURE:

Books in Our Time: Essays by Lawrence S. Thompson by L.S. Thompson, rev., 3975; *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees* by R. Engelbarts, rev., 1249; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Reader in American Library History*, ed. by M.H. Harris, rev., 992.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS:

ALA Legislative Committee meets in Washington, D.C., 139-40; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Frivolity in High Places, ed., 807; LC appoints Cary register: action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC claims substantial gains on affirmative action front, 3525-26; LC denies discrimination although black employee reinstated, 812-17; LC discrimination case won by black employee, 621; LC discrimination report attacked by Mumford, 811; LC employees to receive retroactive grade increases, 1759; LC faces \$15,500,000 suit by blacks, 3103; LC files court claim for original Gershwin scores, 3108; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC hearing set: Fauntroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; LC local's suspension followed by smear campaign, 2328; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; LC scored for "insensitivity" to blacks by hearing examiner, 3263-64; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; MARC film records to be distributed by LC Distribution Service, 3669; Midwinter Forecast, ed., 955, com., 1639; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16; Mumford defends ISBD: claims criticisms unfounded, 3665;

Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53.

Library Protection Systems: see **BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES**.

Library Publications: see **PERIODICALS, LIBRARY**.

Library Schools: see **EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP**.

LIBRARY SERVICE:

GENERAL:

Access to Library Collections: an Inquiry into the Validity of the Direct Shelf Approach, with Special Reference to Browsing by R.J. Hyman, rev., 2818; Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; ALA-NEA meet focuses on community library service, 2328-30; Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Va. stays open despite blackout, 3670; Boston PL opens multilingual branch, 450; Bucks County Free Lib., Pa. receives grant to support prison libraries, 2686; Buffalo and Erie County PL services Indian reservation, 4022; *The Changing Environment of Libraries*, ed. by J.T. Eastlick, rev., 2162; City and Country, 3293; Cleveland PL tackles its second century spearheaded by its urban services department, 3668; East St. Louis PL initiates outreach library project, 2332; Enoch Pratt Free Library gives reference service to Baltimore shopping center, 3270; Fees and fines reports from Minnesota, Illinois, North Carolina libraries mirror library problems, 142; Florida State Univ. Library installs calculators, 964; Four-day work week trend continues—with one exception, 1660; Governor's State Univ. Library, Ill. serves general public, 626; *The Great Library in the Sky* Prototype, 1771; Hindsight on High John, 1672-74; How to Annihilate Library Service to Teenagers, 3766-68; Ill. State Library provides health film service, 3669; In the National Interest, 1774; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; Instant Libraries, 3874-75; Is There Anything to Measure, ed., 3101, com., 3942; Libraries in a Changing Society, 1667-71; Lib. Assn. of England redefines school library functions, 1122-23; Library reference service found lacking in test, 3110; Library reorganization in England draws criticism, 2683; Library Services to Migrants, 735-36.

National Endowment for the Humanities offers "Special Projects" grants to libraries, 2013; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; New Haven Free PL honor system experiment rated a success, 2681; N.J. SRRT: migrant library service, 1482; N.Y. community info program: funds now endangered, 3842; New York mailbook service presents progress report, 3950-51; NYPL shelves turnstile plan as impractical, 3268-69; Not in Our Stars, But in Ourselves, 1772; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Ohio's OPRIS project: Fisher explains aims, 22; Ontario counties reject co-op library system plan, 1656-57; Oregon library survey points up failings, 2684-85; Palatine PL and Arlington Heights Memorial Lib. (Ill.) start projects aimed at Spanish sector, 2141; The Paradoxes of Library Cooperation, 1767-70, coms., 2668, 3257; Prince George's County Memorial Lib., Md. sponsors simultaneous chess match, 2687; The Problem of "Noise," 3289-91; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; *Reading Guidance and Bibliotherapy in Public, Hospital and Institution Libraries*, ed. by M.E. Monroe, rev., 992-93; Re-cycling Discards, 2911-12, com., 3744; Reimburse for Differences, 1775; R.I. library project aimed at the homebound aged, 2686; R.I. library project to serve the mentally ill, 2027; Rolling Prairie Library System, Ill. sets up collection for mental health center, 1662; San Fernando Valley State College Library, Cal. to be clearinghouse for information on scholarships, grants, 627; The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; Social Indicators and Library Change, 3120-23; Southeastern public libraries serve all health professionals, 624; Spanish-American library service urged by REFORMA, 818; Strategy for Change, ed., 1755; Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of Itself, 844-47, coms., 1361; This Mail Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Toronto students win access to library stacks, 1655-56; A Trillion Dollar Bankruptcy, 1773; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; U.S. Mails and libraries, 2026-27; Univ. of Toronto settles access issue, 2140; Univ. of Toronto's undergraduate issue: open access to library stacks, 1228-30; Urban Information and Public Libraries: A Design for Service, 161-69, coms., 953, 1215-18; Urban libraries get grant for neighborhood project, 2676; The

Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; Vermont's circulation soars with "Bookfetch" operation, 2330-31; Voluntarism and Librarianship, 1241-45, com., 2507; Volunteers in El Paso, 1675-77; Washington State Library and community groups to plan learning center, 1659-60; Wisdom in a Nutshell, 2359; coms., 134, 805, 1218; see also **CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICE; PUBLIC LIBRARIES; SCHOOL LIBRARIES; YOUNG ADULT LIBRARY SERVICE**.

BOOKMOBILES:

Bookmobile services are criticized in survey, 2795-96; Bookmobilers in New England state multistate talks, 3530-31; Brooklyn Dist. 16 launches Pura Belpré bookmobile, 4020-21; Buffalo and Erie County Library's RAM VAN works with groups in inner city areas, 1858; Georgia librarians turn camper into bookmobile, 450; Massachusetts bookmobile opens doors to prisoners, 149, com., 951-52; Mo. multimedia mobile to serve three counties, 149.

COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICE:

Adult education drive in the South aided by county library, 3839-41; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency program, 3843; Chicago PL's branch libraries host Social Security Personnel, 453; Cleveland PL holds Extended Learning Program, 3951; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; College courses sponsored by two more libraries, 3841; Dallas Library's study plan is praised by review team, 2025; Daniel Boone Regional Library, Mo. presents program on "Self Defense for Women and Girls," 1491; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Income tax exhibit displayed, 1233; New Orleans Jericho project: Service to day care centers, 723; North Las Vegas Library's course in auto mechanics launches consumer program, 1232; Organic gardening program rotates in N.Y. county, 3843; Oxon Hill Branch Library, Md. sponsors meetings to inform parents about children's books, 1857-58; S. Dakota experiment: Librarians against crime, 623; Toledo-Lucas County PL launches information service, 23; Union Street Branch Library, Ga. lawn equipment circulation on upswing, 964; Voter registration reports pour in from libraries, 1759; Wake County libraries, N.C. register voters for primary, 1660; Wayne County Lib. for the Blind and Physically Handicapped provides taped information service for handicapped voters, 3533; Yonkers PL sets up job information center, 1661-62.

SERVICE TO BUSINESS & INDUSTRY:

Focusing Library Services on the Economic Community: an Evaluation of an LSCA Demonstration Project in Pasadena and Pomona by R. Holt, rev., 2550; Information Clearinghouse launches telephone service, 142-43; Minn. library group offers \$18 per hr. services to business and industry, 624.

LITERACY:

AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; Miss disadvantaged reached by portable reading packets, 1854; NCTE resolutions: innovation, Right to Read, 1480; Reading Circus held by California Museum of Science and Industry in Los Angeles, 242-43; "Right to Read" film released, 4024; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90.

Long, M., *Musicians and Libraries in the United Kingdom*, rev., 3690.

—comp., *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, rev., 1250.

Lord, Caroline M., *Diary of a Village Library*, rev., 46.

Lourea, L.O. and J.A. Stonehill, J. Shapiro, and B.W. Mysko, *In Search of ALA*, 2535-36.

Lowell, M.H., *The Management of Libraries and Information Centers: Vol. IV: Role Playing and Other Management Cases*, rev., 1787.

Lowrie, J.E., ed., *School Libraries: International Developments*, rev., 3784-85.

Lunsford, E.B. and T.J. Kopkin, eds., *A Basic Collection for Scientific and Technical Libraries*, rev., 1681.

M

McDaniel, R., ed., *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, rev., 1523-24.

McKenney, M., *Gay Liberation*, 733-34.

McLaughlin, F., *Kids, kulture, and us*, 3427-29, com., 4015.

MacLeish, Archibald, *Champion of a Cause: Essays and Addresses on Librarianship*, rev., 45.

MacLeod, C., *Prison Law Libraries and You*, 3539-45.

McShean, G., *Monsters in the Woods*, 468-71, com., 1642-43.

MAGAZINES:

Regular LJ Feature—see *issue contents*; see also **PERIODICALS—REVIEWS**.

Malty, A., ed., *Classification in the 1970's: a Discussion of Development and Prospects for the Major Schemes*, rev., 2361.

Manpower: see **EDUCATION FOR LIBRARIANSHIP; PERSONNEL; PLACEMENT FOR LIBRARIANS; RECRUITING; SALARIES**.

MANUSCRIPTS:

New Mexican manuscripts stolen from university, 2794; St. John's Univ., Minn. receives grant for filming manuscripts on Malta, 3670.

Markuson, B.E. and others, *Guidelines for Library Automation: a Handbook for Federal and Other Libraries*, rev., 3555.

Marshall, J., *Indexing the Underground*, 734-35. —and T.D. Emerick, *SRRTI-fied Action: Introduction*, 729-30.

Martin, A.B., *A Strategy for Public Library Change: Proposed Public Library Goals-Feasibility Study*, rev., 3690-91.

Mason, E., *The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; A Trillion Dollar Bankruptcy*, 1773.

Mason, J.B., *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences*, rev., 173.

Massman, V.F., *Faculty Status for Librarians*, rev., 2703.

Matarazzo, J.M., *Library Problems in Science and Technology*, rev., 1406-07.

Matthis, R.E. and D. Taylor, *Adopting the Library of Congress Classification System: a Manual of Methods and Techniques for Application or Conversion*, rev., 1680-81.

Mayer, R.A., *Grantmanship*, 2348-50.

MEDICAL LIBRARIES AND LITERATURE:

AHIL to distribute shut-in library materials, 2014; The History of Medicine, 37-41, coms., 1643, 2321; *Hospital Library Administration* by A. Cramer, rev., 473; Medical librarianship courses taught in U.S. and Canadian library schools on list put out by MLA, 454; Medical Library Assn. clearinghouse for jobs abroad, 3843; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Medical Library Assn. International Fellowship available, 3844; Medical Library Association: A Lively Annual Meeting, *LJ*, Oct. 1, '71, 3073-74, coms., 804-05; Southeastern public libraries serve all health professionals, 624; Univ. of Ill. initiates audiovisual medical education, 2332-33.

Meetings: see **CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES**.

MEXICO:

Mexico opens Canadian library center, 962.

MICROFORMS:

Indexing the Underground, 734-35; Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108; Microforms & Secondary Schools, 1500-03; National archival materials: microfilm interloan seen, 446; N. Carolina Union Catalog: microfilm copies due, 148; Resources and Technical Services Division's reprinting committee may revise microfilm policy, 2010.

Middleton, B.C., *The Restoration of Leather Bindings*, rev., 3974.

Miller, E.W., *Sensible Steps Toward Automation*, 745-47.

Minnich, N.P., *Microforms & Secondary Schools*, 1500-03.

MINORITIES:

Assn. of Children's Librarians has no solution for stereotyped books, 1854; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Dallas PL: minority tutorial models, 1852; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Ill. State Library launches minority project, 2797-98; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; Library Services to Migrants, 735-36; Los Angeles County Library charged with job bias, 1757; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Minority Recruitment, 737-38; N.J. SRRT: migrant library service, 1482; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; Out of the Melting Pot, 3421-23; *Reading: Children's Books, and Our Pluralistic Society* available, 3419; *Searching for America*, ed. by E.B. Kelly, rev., 4061-62; Univ. of Michigan Library School: minority student drive gains, 3951.

Monroe, M.E.—PERIODICALS

- Monroe, M.E., ed., *Reading Guidance and Bibliotherapy in Public, Hospital and Institution Libraries*, rev. 992-93.
 Montreville, D. de and D. Hill, eds., *Third Book of Junior Authors*, rev. 4061.
 Moore, V., *Pre-school Story Hour*, rev. 4062.
 Morse, G.W., *Filing Rules: a Three-Way Divided Catalog*, rev. 848.
 Moses, R., *Hindsight on High John*, 1672-74.
 Murray, M., *Penny Theatre*, 2919.
 Murton, A.L., *From Home to School*, rev., 748-52.

MUSIC

The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99; LC files court claim for original Gershwin scores, 3108; *MUSIC in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M.W. Long, rev., 1250; Music Library Assn. sets up new headquarters, 1662; *Musicians and Libraries in the United Kingdom* by M. Long, rev., 3690; NYPL's music division: funds sought to avert closing, 22-23; The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362; *Studies in Jazz Discography I*, ed. by W.C. Allen, rev., 2551; coms., 2004, 2667, 3257-58; see also **ON THE RECORD: RECORDINGS** [SLJ Feature]; **RECORDINGS**.

N

NAT'L COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION SCIENCE

Charity Begins at Home, ed., 3521; National Commission meets the press, 139, com., 1753; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; National Library Commission plans regional hearings, 2014; National Library Commission to hold regional hearings, 2516.

NATIONAL LIBRARIES

Agriculture Info Network in planning stages, 446; Federal Libraries, 2145-49; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; National Agriculture Library awards grant to USBE, 454; National Agricultural Library funds study on Nixon reorganization, 2512-14; National Agricultural Library sponsors LITE training course, 25; National Indian Law Library is backed by grant, 2326-28; National Library Commission contracts first studies, 3266; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71; National Library Commission plans regional hearings, 2014; see also **GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES**; **LIBRARY OF CONGRESS**.

NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK

Davidson County libraries, N.C. give green stamps for NLW, 1764; National Library Week: themes, publicity set, 3838; Williams & Wilkins case: NLM proposal okayed, 3665-66.

Negro: see **BLACK, THE**.

Nelson, M.A., *A Comparative Anthology of Children's Literature*, rev., 3785.

Networks: see **COOPERATION**.

Neumann, J., Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32.

NEWBERY-CALDECOTT AWARDS

The Future Is Not What It Used To Be, 2913-17, com., 3741; The Midwinter Wheel That Was, 1146-50, com., 1839; Newbery-Caldecott choices announced by committee, 3408-12; Victim of Success?, 1876-78, coms., 1839, 2874.

NEWSPAPERS

Foreign newspaper bargain offered to libraries, 3948-50; Indexing the Underground, 734-35; Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; Joint media committee drafts confidentiality bill, 3106; *Milicias Popular* available, 3951; *Times* reports *Review Index* cancellation an error, 2794-95.

Nyren, K., Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Charity Begins at Home, ed., 3521; Frivolity in High Places, ed., 807; Information and the Librarian, ed., 441; News Report—1971, 29-36; On the Crucifixion of Punks, ed., 1221, coms., 2003-04, 2785; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Unesco, IFLA, and ALA, ed., 1645.

O

ON THE RECORD

Regular LJ Feature—see issue contents; see also **AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**.

ORAL HISTORY

Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; The New York Times oral history program, 3112; Oral history in San Francisco, 150.

Orne, J., Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55.
 Orvig, M., Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-65.
 Osborn, A., How to Annihilate Library Service to Teenagers, 3766-68.

OVERDUE BOOKS

Alameda County Library System, Calif. describes two-year no-fine program as a success, 3842; Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Fees and fines reports from Minnesota, Illinois, North Carolina libraries mirror library problems, 142; London, Ont. PL exempts senior citizens from fines, 451; Memphis, Tenn.'s delinquent library patrons face stiff fines and jail, 1661; Windsor PL, Ontario "no fines" policy rated success, 2028-31.

P

Painter, A.F., ed., *Reader in Classification and Descriptive Cataloging*, rev., 3974.

PAKISTAN

Pakistan book program negotiations, 818.

Palmer, B.I., *Itself an Education* (Classification), rev., 1248-49.

Palmer, R., *Space, Time, and Grouping*, rev., 748-52.

Palmer, R.P., *Computerizing the Card Catalog in the University Library: a Survey of User Requirements*, rev., 3126-27.

PAPERBOOK BOOKS

California librarians protest paperback ads, 1479; Michigan's Kent County Jail gets paperbacks, 3111; New Haven Free PL honor system experiment rated a success, 2681, com., 2003.

Peck, D., Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07.

Pelchansky, M., Alternatives in Print, 730-31.

PERIODICALS

GENERAL

Black Books Bulletin available, 1124; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; Drexel Univ. to evaluate industrial periodicals, 2140; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *INFILL/PHOT*, photography quarterly available, 453; *Library Automation—Computerized Serials Control* by International Business Machines Corporation, rev., 1407; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Magazine Selection: How to Build a Community-Oriented Collection* by B. Katz, rev., 2057; Periodical Bank of the Associated Colleges of the Midwest hit with waning support, 1762, com., 2667-68; Price Indexes for 1972: Periodicals, 2355-57; Price Indexes for 1972: Serials, 2357, com., 2667-68.

LIBRARY

Advice and Constraint, ed., 2671, coms., 3660, 3943; Alice Miller Bregman appointed SLJ Associate Book Review Editor, 1117; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; If I Were Peter, ed., 2007; Intellectual Freedom and the Press, 3960-67; International Association of School Librarianship's *Newsletter* now published monthly, 1486; Janet Fletcher appointed LJ Book Review Editor, 812; Judith Serenbnick resigns as LJ Book Review Editor, 623-24; LJ/SLJ Hotline newsletter makes January debut, 12; LJ/SLJ Preview forthcoming, 1856; A New Start, ed., 4017; *PNNLA Quarterly* changes editors, 2687; S. Dakota LA's newsletter to go monthly, 1233, coms., 5, 616-17, 1361, 1752, 3403, 3830, 3942-43.

REVIEWS

Abyss, 1790; *Action*, 1790; *Afriscopes*, 2366; *Afro Image*, 2366; *Afterbirth*, 477; *The Alaska Journal: History and Arts of the North—Quarterly*, 2061; *Aldebaran Review*, 3131; *Alternatives*, 2061; *Alternatives/The Modern Utopian*, 177; *Alternatives: Perspectives on Society and Environment*, 3693; *American Chronicle: a Magazine of History*, 2555; *Another Poetry Magazine*, 1790; *Antaeus*, 662; *Aphra*, 996; *Aquarium Hobbyist*, 1685; *Ara-rat*, 663; *Argus*, 853; *Arts in Society*, 50; *Awareness*, 177; *Aztlan*; *Chicano Journal of the Social Sciences and the Arts*, 663; *Beloit Poetry Journal*, 3977; *Black Bart Brigade: the Outlaw Magazine*, 3562-63; *Black Books Bulletin*, 2555; *The Black Position*, 1791; *Blackfish*, 2166; *Blue-Tail Fly*, 476; *Books in Canada*, 3693; *Bowery Press*, 3299; *Braille Book Review*, 853; *Bridge Magazine*, 2706; *Broom Street Magazine*, 3299; *Business Precip: the Best in Print*, 2554; *CALL (Current Awareness—Library Literature)*, 2554; *The Catholic Agitator*, 2062; *Charas*, 3131; *The Chevron*, 853; *The Chicago Journalism Review*, 2823; *Clear Creek*, 2822; *Clearing*, 853; *Commodities: the Magazine of Futures Trading*, 3299; *Contemporary Drug Prob-*

lems: a Law Quarterly, 2062; *Corrective Psychiatry and Journal of Social Therapy*, 1252; *Counter/Measures: a Magazine of Rime, Meter and Song*, 3883; *Crossstown Bus*, 662; *Delta*, 3693; *Eccentric*, 3977; *Ecolog*, 177; *Educational Studies: a Journal of Book Reviews in the Foundations of Education*, 1685; *English Library Renaissance*, 2706; *Erratica*, 477; *Europa: the Newsmagazine of Europe*, 51; *Event*, 476; *Exceptional Child Education Abstracts*, 1252; *The Exceptional Parent*, 2555; *The Expatriate Review*, 3563, 3977; *Exploring*, 477; *The Falcon*, 663, 3977; *Fiction*, 2706; *The Fiddlehead*, 476; *Film World*, 176; *Financial Management*, 3563; *First Issue*, 1790; *Free: the Newsletter That Brings You the "Who's Who" of Free Offers*, 1791; *Gay Sunshine*, 1411; *Gebbie House Magazine Directory*, 2822; *Granite: a Journal of Poetry, Fiction*, 2823; *Graphic Story Magazine*, 1685; *Graphic Story World*, 1791.

The Guardian, 2366; *Haiku Byways*, 2165; *Haiku Highlights*, 2165; *Haiku Magazine*, 2165; *Haiku West*, 2165; *Hearse*, 1411; *Heirs*, 177; *Higher Education*, 1685; *Higher Education: an International Journal of Higher Education and Educational Planning*, 3563; *The Hopkins Research Bulletin*, 996; *Hudson Valley Profile: the Involvement Magazine*, 1791; *Ikenga: the Journal of the Institute of African Studies at the University of Nigeria at Nsukka*, 2366; *Infill/Phot: Abstracted Index to Photographic Publications*, 996; *Information Retrieval and Library Automation Letter*, 51; *Ingluvin: The Magazine of Canadian Writing*, 476; *Intellectual Digest*, 50-51; *Intrepid Bear Issue*, 3131; *Invisible City*, 2555; *Ironwood*, 2166; *Janus*, 176; *Janus & Sci.*, 2165; *Jeffers, Robinson Newsletter*, 3299; *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis*, 50; *The Journal of Development Studies*, 176; *Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior*, 50; *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History*, 662; *Journal of Irish Literature*, 3883; *Journal of Mexican American History*, 663; *Journal of Mexican American Studies*, 663-64; *Journal of Narrative Technique*, 3977; *Journal of Popular Film*, 3883; *Journal of Psychedelic Drugs*, 1252; *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research*, 1685; *Journals of Dissent and Social Change*, 2822, com., 3693; *Kord*, 1791; *Leaves of Twin Oaks*, 3977; *Liber: a New Women's Journal*, 3299; *Liberated Librarian Newsletter*, 2823; *Listen: a Journal of Better Living*, 1252; *Litmus*, 2555; *Llewellyn*, 1791; *Macedonian Review: History, Culture, Literature*, Arts, 3693; *Magazine No. 5*, 3977; *Maitreya*, 477; *Man-Root*, 3977; *Marquee*, 50; *Maxwell Review*, 3562; *Medical Aspects of Human Sexuality*, 1684; *Middle Eastern Studies*, 176; *Milton Quarterly*, 2061; *Modern Haiku*, 2165; *Mother*, 996; *Ms.: the New Magazine for Women*, 995-96, com., 2166; *Microform Review*, 3693; *Mississippi Review*, 3883; *Mulch*, 853, 3977; *Musical Analysis*, 3131.

The New Jersey Librarians for Social Responsibilities Newsletter, 662-63; *New Jersey Libraries: a News and Opinion Letter*, 2706; *The New Laurel Review*, 3693; *New Priorities: a Quarterly Journal Devoted to the Re-examination and Reordering of National Goals*, 3977; *The New Renaissance*, 177; *New Schools Exchange Newsletter*, 2822; *Nigeria Bulletin on Foreign Affairs*, 2367; *The Nigerian Journal of Public Affairs*, 2367; *Nigerian X-Ray*, 2366; *Nomad*, 3562; *North American Review Magazine*, 3883; *The North American Review*, 3977; *Northeast*, 2165; *Nsukka Studies in African Literature*, 2367; *Odysseus: Magazine of the Arts*, 2822; *Off Center*, 853; *Okike: a Nigerian Journal of New Writing*, 2366; *On Film Magazine*, 176; *The Open Home*, 1411; *Organ*, 476-77; *Orientalism*, 51; *Other Scenes*, 50; *Overland*, 476; *Pebble*, 2367; *Pembroke Magazine*, 3299, 3562; *Pequod*, 853; *Performance: a Quarterly of New Ideas and Live Work*, 3883; *Performing Arts Review: The Journal of Management and Law of the Arts*, 1685; *Perspective*, 3563; *Philosophy & Public Affairs*, 3563; *The Phoenix*, 3131; *Poetry Information*, 2823; *Political Events Calendar*, 2554; *Process Studies*, 176; *Prose*, 2061; *Public Press News Network*, 853; *Pyramid*, 3977; *Quarterly Bibliography of Computers and Data Processing*, 3131; *Queen's Journal*, 2822; *Quetzal*, 3977; *Race Today*, 664; *Radical Software*, 477; *Recovering Literature*, 2706; *The Review of Southern California Journalism*, 2061; *Romano Drom: Gypsy Newspaper*, 2367; *Russell: the Journal of the Bertrand Russell Archives*, 996.

Savanna, 2366-67; *The School Psychology Digest*, 2706; *Science Fiction Book Review Index*, 1252; *Scripts: a Monthly of Plays and Theater Pieces*, 3693; *Search for Tomorrow*, 663; *Second Order: an African Journal of Philosophy*, 2366; *Select: Philippine Publications for College Use*, 1252; *Sexology: Educational Facts for Adults*, 1685; *Sexual Behavior*, 1684; *Signal*, 1791; *The Small Pond: Magazine of Literature*, 2165-66; *The Smith*, 3977; *Soundings*, 3299, 3977; *Source*,

1996; *Southern California Lit Scene*, 1790; *Southern Poetry Review*, 2165; *Southern Review*, 996; *Spring*, 177; *Spring Rain*, 662; *Steelhead*, 3977; *Stinktree*, 2166; *The Stone*, 477; *Sub-Stance*, 664; *Sueños*, 1790; *Sueños: Dreams*, 3299; *Sumac*, 51; *The Sunstone Review*, 2822; *Synergist*, 3883; *Talking Book Topics*, 853; *Today's Housing Briefs*, 1411; *TransPacific*, 662; *Under the Sign of Pisces: Anais Nin and Her Circle*, 1411; *University Today*, 853; *Up From Under*, 996; *Urban Land: News and Trends in Land Development*, 176; *Vagabond*, 1790; *Vibration*, 1790; *Videorecord World: the Magazine of Cartridge TV, Video Cassettes, and Videodiscs*, 2061; *Voyages*, 3131, 3977; *W*, 3562; *Weewish Tree: a Magazine of Indian America for Young People*, 3562; *Wind*, 1411; *Women: a Journal of Liberation*, 996; *Women Studies Abstracts*, 2554-55; *Work Force*, 2823; *Zahir*, 3131; *Zwillingsbruder Book Notes*, 2555.

UNION LISTS:

Union List of Selected Pennsylvania Serial Documents in Pennsylvania Libraries, 996; see also *INDEXES AND INDEXING*.

PERSONNEL:

Aliens ruled eligible for Civil Service jobs, 21; ALA announces major staff appointments, 3666; ALA Council candidates endorsed by ad hoc coalition, 1649; ALA Executive Board: postponement and actions, 2138-39; ALA staff committee paper reveals tensions, 621-22; Ann Williams Littlejohn dies, 1125; Atlanta Univ. establishes director's office for library development and planning center, 1233; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Bearing Witness, 2150-52; Berkeley librarians union supports striking workers, 2516, com., 3095-96; Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Brooklyn College librarians win night duty fight, 2516; Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Calif. and S. Dakota libraries report more jobs filled with EEA funds, 1660; California LA rakes ALA actions, 443; Calif. Lib. Assn. unit proposes dramatic grievance policy, 2020; California state librarian appointment opposed, 3108-09; Calif. State Library post is up for grabs, 1659; The Changing of the Guard, 2523-30; City Univ., N.Y.'s union seeks 30-hour week, 9-month year, 3109; Cleveland PL facing layoffs, cutbacks, 625; *The Coming of Age of LTAs* now available, 24; Cornell's productivity study: loafing in the library, 3839; Death of a Movement, ed., 3663; Documenting Zoia Horn's Protest, 2152-53; Doiron case building into critical ALA issue, 443; Doiron fact finding group cites lack of due process, 2135-36; E. Hampton Library head's dismissal investigated by NYLA, 144-45; Enoch Pratt Free Library cuts staff and hours, 2686; Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07; *Faculty Status for Librarians* by V.F. Massman, rev., 2703; Fairness to job applicants: proposals for improvement, 449; FCC Librarians Association to launch investigation, 16-18; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Federal Library Committee develops manpower ratings, 2137; Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Four-day work week trend continues—with one exception, 1660; Four day work week: Two more trials, 627; Fryden dies in Chicago wreck, 3951; Full Faculty Status This Century, 984-89, com., 2004.

The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05, com., 3741-42; Happy Honeymoon, ed., 1365; Harvard Univ. seeks personnel librarian, 453; Hawaii library post candidates oppose staff poll, 3269-70; If I Were Peter, ed., 2007; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Joseph Wheeler honored in Montpelier, Vt., 2332; Library assistants in schools rate themselves, 3755; Library-College Land: A Puzzlement, *LF*, Mar. 15, '71, 935, coms., 3; *Library Management: Behavior Based Personnel Systems (BBPS) A Framework for Analysis* by R.E. Kemper, rev., 993; LC appoints Cary register: action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC claims substantial gains on affirmative action front, 3525-26; LC denies discrimination although black employee reinstated, 812-17; LC discrimination case won by black employee, 621; LC discrimination report attacked by Mumford, 811; LC faces \$15,500,000 suit by blacks, 3103; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC hearing set: Fauntroy affair rests, apologies made, 443-44; LC minority employment: a progress report, 2676-78; LC scored for "insensitivity" to blacks by hearing examiner, 3263-64; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; Library staffer is a strong contender in the 1973 Olympic Games for the deaf, 2687; Lima PL, Ohio receives grant for training program, 2686; Long Beach PL, Calif. conferences show generation gap evident, 2332; Los Angeles school librarians threatened with termination, 1847-50; Maine School Librarians nix ALA Master's policy, 1851-52; Md.

librarian charged with husband's death, 2798; May Massee honored, 2894-95; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; The Midwinter: Week That Was, 1146-50; Minn. Lib. Assn. cites due process lack in Minn. case, 2020-22; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; Moose publicly apologize for snub of black librarian, 11; Mumford charged by Black Caucus for evading ALA probe of LC, 14-16.

National Freedom Fund kitty goes to Merritt fund, 446; National planning urged for continuing education, 444-46; N.Y. and Calif. librarians seek academic rank benefits, 2514; New York and Utah report staff layoffs, 3533; N.Y.C. Bureau of Libraries' Acting Director: Lucia Engle, 1479-80; NYLA asks due process for Joan Ford, 4; NYPL agency shop flap has union losing a major round, 3269; NYPL forced to cut back at two branches due to hiring freeze, 964; NYPL is ruled private, 2023-24; N.Y. residency issue: court supports librarians, 2516; N.Y. State Civil Service creates new classification, 144; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; Ohio library salaries: below recommended level, 2684; Olofson Memorial set up by JMRT, 3106-08; On Sharing Garbage, ed., 2131; Profile of the Library Job Seeker, 650-52, coms., 1215, 1362, 1639, 2003; Public Library Association names task force leaders for library goals project, 1758; Ralph R. Shaw, 1907-1972, 3952; Ranganathan mourned in India, 3665; Rhode Island Title II consultant quits: protests "too few women," 3752; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Rodm'n PL, Ohio should be censured, urges ALA grievance committee, 3526; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; State Univ. of NY Library Assn. seeks faculty status with class grievance motion, 1230; Sun Ray Library, Minn. tries four-day work week, 1231-32; Syracuse Univ. firing rapped by NYLA investigation team, 627-28; Through a Crystal Ball—Dimly, 2051-53; Univ. of Cal., Berkeley affirmative action report scores sex and jobs bias, 958; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley to move ahead on Affirmative Action Program for Women, 2326; Univ. of Md. School of Library and Information Science announces three faculty appointments, 2142; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231; "Update" manpower panel predicts worsening crisis, 2016; Utah av certification: standard tests proposed, 1855; Vermont library staff adopts Pima Indian girl, 3270; Verner W. Clapp, 1901-1972, ed., 2323; Voluntary work and pay cuts: proposal for ALA members, 2010-13; Wedgeworth succeeds Clift as ALA executive director, 1649; Zoia Horn released on bail during Berrigan trial, 1367-68; Zoia Horn support: issue splitting ALA, 1760-61, coms., 5-7, 952, 1642, 2003, 2786, 3943; see also *PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS; RECRUITING; SALARIES; UNIONS*.

PARTICIPATIVE MANAGEMENT:

Baltimore County wrinkle: participative management, 24; Memphis PL staff rates management, 3842; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley sets participative management as goal for Moffitt Library, 3665.

VOLUNTEERS:

Ohio libraries helped by youth volunteers, 2896; Volunteerism and Librarianship, 1241-45, com., 2507; Volunteers in El Paso, 1675-77; Volunteers in the Future of Libraries, 1399-1403; Westchester Library Association plans volunteers for prisons, 149.

Ploutz, D.R., *Sci-Tech Books* '71, 823-38.

PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS:

Blacks' job prospects in library field are rosy, 2794; Calif. Lib. Assn.'s "Jobline" a success, 2025; Civil Service sets deadline for library job listings, 2136; Fairness to job applicants: proposals for improvement, 449; Federal Library Committee develops manpower ratings, 2137; The Great Certification Capers, 2901-05, com., 3741-42; Hawaii library post candidates oppose staff poll, 3269-70; Libraries across the nation tackle unemployment crisis, 1227; Medical Library Assn. clearinghouse for jobs abroad, 3843; Placements and Salaries, 1971; A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; Profile of the Library Job Seeker, 650-52, coms., 1215, 1362, 1639, 2003; SRRT Task Force on Jobs moves on the job crisis, 3106; "Update" manpower panel predicts worsening crisis, 2016; Voluntary work and pay cuts: proposal for ALA members, 2010-13, com., 2003; see also *PERSONNEL; RECRUITING; SALARIES*.

Ponder, J., ed., *Management in Libraries*, rev., 187.

Poverty: see *GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES*; *LEGISLATION*; *LIBRARY SERVICES*; *LITERACY*.

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES:

Lincoln Library rare book thefts recovered by police, 1232; Lyndon B. Johnson Library showing signs of wear, 2028.

PRINTING:

Wofford Library Press surveys private pressmen, 24; see also *BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE*.

PRISON LIBRARIES:

BLFI and ALERTS: new organizations aim at library service for prisons, 20; Bay Area SRRT files brief in law library case, 2331; *Books in Stir: a Bibliographic Essay About Prison Libraries and About Books Written by Prisoners and Prison Employees* by R. Engelbarts, rev., 1249; Bucks County Free Lib., Pa. receives grant to support prison libraries, 2686; Bur Oak Library System, Ill. initiates service to correctional facilities, 819-20; Burlington County College, N.J. matches grant for reformatory library, 963; Conn. only state with code protecting inmate's right to read, 1232; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Library access—key demand in inmate sitdown strike, 3111; Massachusetts bookmobile opens doors to prisoners, 149, com., 951-52; Michigan's Kent County Jail gets paperbacks, 3111; New York county librarians volunteer in prison efforts, 3950; N.Y. prisons launch two library projects, 1374-76; Osterhout, Pa. library board to upgrade prison library, 1660-61; Pennsylvania, North Carolina, California: Librarians report on prison library programs, 18-20; Prison Information Project presses for reform, 3532; Prison Law Libraries and You, 3539-45; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; Sing Sing's library, "woefully inadequate," 1661; SRRT asks candidates and ALA to upgrade prison libraries, 1370; Westchester Library Association plans volunteers for prisons, 149.

Probert, H.J. and C. Jarman, *A Junior School*, rev., 748-52.

PROFESSIONAL READING:

Regular *LF*, *SLJ* Features—see issue contents.

Prostano, E.T. and J.S. Prostano, *The School Library Media Center*, rev., 752-53.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES:

Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; Alameda County Library System, Calif. describes two-year no-fine program as a success, 3842; Arlington Heights Memorial Library, Va. stays open despite blackout, 3670; Baltimore County wrinkle: participative management, 24; Boston PL opens multilingual branch, 450; Brooklyn PL branch holds bilingual student program, 724; Bucks County Free Lib., Pa. receives grant to support prison libraries, 2686; Buffalo and Erie County PL services Indian reservation, 4022; Buffalo and Erie County Library's RAM VAN works with groups in inner city areas, 1858; Buffalo and Erie County PL, N.Y. plugs consumer ed., 3270; Buffalo-Erie County PL says films "old hat," 2896; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency programs, 3843; Bur Oak Library System, Ill. initiates service to correctional facilities, 819-20; Chicago book purchases supported by grant, 450; Chicago cooperation: joint school-public library, 4020; Chicago PL drive to save building gains support, 1763; Chicago PL holds "Children's Book Festival," 2898; Chicago PL pledges job fairness, 23-24; Chicago PL receives grant to support lectures for city's centennial celebration, 628; Chicago PL union wins retroactive pay, 1376-77; Cincinnati and Hamilton County PL draws support in censorship flap, 2798; Cleveland PL facing layoffs, cutbacks, 625; Cleveland PL holds Extended Learning Program, 3951; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; Cleveland PL tackles its second century spearheaded by its urban services department, 3668; Cranston Library under fire: *Sensuous Woman* strikes again, 145-46; Cumberland, Wis. PL maintains book collection at 3M plant, 453; Cuyahoga County PL, Cleveland has anti-drug group, 453.

Dallas Library's study plan is praised by review team, 2025; Dallas PL: minority tutorial models, 1852; Dallas PL wins \$5,000,000 bond issue, 2685-86; Davidson County libraries, N.C. give green stamps for NLW, 1764; *Diary of a Village Library* by Caroline M. Lord, rev., 46; D.C. library construction halted, 2686; E. Hampton Library head's dismissal investigated by NYLA, 144-45; East St. Louis PL initiates outreach library project, 2332; Enoch Pratt Free Lib. cuts staff and hours, 2686; Enoch Pratt Free Lib. gives reference service to Baltimore shopping center, 3270; Erie PL multimedia center designed for preschoolers, 4021-22;

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (cont.)—REFERENCE BOOKS

Fairfield County PL, Conn. cosponsors local film festival, 3757; Forsyth PL outreach to children, 1120; Four day work week: two more trials, 627; Glencoe PL youth center spearheaded by students, 722; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; Haydon Burns Library rebuffs critics, goes on with occult series, 236; Hennepin County library makes it unanimous, 3667; Hennepin County Library, Minn. reports record circulation, 966-67; Hennepin County PL director asks for CATV, 23; Houston PL: Children's Caravan, 2895; Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Is There Anything to Measure, ed., 3101, com., 3942; La Pintoresca Branch Lib., Calif. has extensive program with day care centers, 2898; Libraries report more Emergency Act jobs, 621; Lima PL, Ohio receives grant for training program, 2686; Long Beach PL, Calif. conferences show generation gap evident, 2332; Lorain PL, Ohio has insurance cancelled after claim, 2328; Los Angeles County Library charged with job bias, 1757; LAPL denied earthquake aid to rebuild two branches, 1764; Los Angeles PL offers corporate memberships to businesses, 2799; Los Angeles PL receives budget boost, 2686; Los Angeles PL reports progress with circulation automation, 3841.

Memphis PL and Information Center to serve Shelby State Community College, 3669; Memphis PL staff rates management, 3842; Minneapolis dogfight city, county libraries collide, 139; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; Monroe County Library System, Mich., faced with strong budget cuts, 453; Natrona County Library opens cable tv outlet, 960-61; New Haven Free PL honor system experiment rated a success, 2681; New Orleans Jericho project: service to day care centers, 723; NYPL agency shop flap has union losing a major round, 3269; NYPL and three universities plan bibliographic network, 2792; NYPL asks N.Y. Supreme Court to annul civil service ruling, 3841; NYPL branch sponsors health education exhibit, 4022; NYPL forced to cut back at two branches due to hiring freeze, 964; *The New York Public Library: a History of Its Founding and Early Years* by P. Dain, rev., 3294; NYPL is ruled private, 2023-24; NYPL matches \$500,000 grant, 2517; NYPL offered \$500,000 matching grant, 1763; NYPL offered \$750,000 matching grant for Research Libraries, 3268; NYPL opens Conservation Division, 626; NYPL publishes annual materials catalog, 450-51; NYPL receives grant for developing a computerized photo-composed catalog, 3843-44; NYPL receives grant from Andrew Mellon Foundation, 3843; NYPL shelves turnstile plan as impractical, 3268-69; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; NYPL's music division: funds sought to avert closing, 22-23; Newark PL receives grant to purchase scientific reference and research materials, 3844; North Las Vegas Library's auto mechanics course launches consumer program, 1232; North Point, Md. Library stores college collection, 1231; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Ontario City Library, Calif.'s creative writing class leads to children's radio show, 3757; Osterhout, Pa. library board to upgrade prison library, 1660-61; Oxon Hill Branch Library, Md., sponsors meetings to inform parents about children's books, 1857-58; Palatine PL and Arlington Heights Memorial Lib. (Ill.) start projects aimed at Spanish sector, 2141; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Prince George's County Memorial Library branch holds babysitter training course, 4024; Prince George's County Memorial Lib., Md. sponsors simultaneous chess match, 2687; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; *Public Libraries in Cooperative Systems: Administrative Patterns for Service* by R. W. Gregory and L. L. Stoffel, rev., 1787; Public Library Association names task force leaders for library goals project, 1758; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65; The Public Library: Future Shock, *LJ*, August '71, 2469, com., 133-34; *Public Library Legislation: a Comparative Study* by F. M. Gardner, rev., 3691; Randallstown PL, Md. holds successful film festival, 1120-22; Realism in Public Library Public Relations, 1246-47, coms., 2003, 2128-29, 2505, 3095, 3942; Service With a Snarl, 1785, com., 2320; Welcome Wagon publicity questioned, 452, coms., 805, 1751, 3096; see also **NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK**.

early childhood center, 4020; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; The Sobering Seventies: Prospects for Change, 3115-19; Strategy for Change, ed., 1755; *A Strategy for Public Library Change: Proposed Public Library Goals-Feasibility Study* by A. B. Martin, rev., 3690-91; Study in Renewal: A Library in Search of Itself, 844-47, coms., 1361; Suffolk Cooperative Library System, N.Y. reports staff layoffs, 3533; Sun Ray Library, Minn. tries four-day work week, 1231-32; This Mall Serves All, 653-55, com., 1361-62; Toledo-Lucas County PL launches information service, 23; Toledo reports booming film circulation, 24; Tucson library future subject of studies, 625; *Undervalued Areas in Public Librarianship*, ed. by N. Houghton, rev., 2819; Union Street Branch Library, Ga.: Lawn equipment circulation on upswing, 964; Urban libraries get grant for neighborhood project, 2676; Urban Trustees Council sets up in Chicago, 20-21; Vigo County PL wins reversal on budget cut, 452; Vigo County residents help design library, 625; Vigo County's new library: suggestions pour in, 2332; Volunteers in El Paso, 1675-77; Wayne County Lib. for the Blind and Physically Handicapped provides taped information service for handicapped voters, 3533; Windsor PL, Ontario "no fines" policy rated success, 2028-31; Yonkers PL sets up job information center, 1661-62; Youngstown area voters back library levy, 625; see also **LIBRARY SERVICE**.

PUBLICITY:

Baltimore's Fine Fettle, 740-44; Realism in Public Library Public Relations, 1246-47, coms., 2003, 2128-29, 2505, 3095, 3942; Service With a Snarl, 1785, com., 2320; Welcome Wagon publicity questioned, 452, coms., 805, 1751, 3096; see also **NATIONAL LIBRARY WEEK**.

Publishers and Publishing: see **BOOK INDUSTRY AND TRADE**.

Pullan, J.M., *Towards Informality*, rev., 748-52.
Purcell, G.R., Reference Books of 1971, 1383-88.

Q

Quayle, E., *The Collector's Book of Children's Books*, rev., 3441-42.

R

RADIO:

Huntington PL, N.Y. launches night-owl radio feature: book reviews, 2798; Ontario City Library, Calif.'s creative writing class leads to children's radio show, 3757; Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty funding ended by Congress, 1225.

RARE BOOKS:

Book theft control follows museum loss, 3108; Central Mich. Univ. receives collection of rare children's books, 1485; Cornell merges divisions into new rare books unit, 2685; Enoch Pratt Free Library finds rare newspaper stolen 40 years ago from state library, 150; Lincoln Library rare book thefts recovered by police, 1232; Philadelphia Free Lib. receives Greenaway collection of early American children's books, 3416-18; Rare book reprint standards are made available, 2682.

READING:

AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; *Bibliotherapy: Methods and Materials* by the Association of Hospital and Institution Libraries, rev., 2056; Dallas PL: minority tutorial models, 1852; French Ministry of Education gives newlyweds free books, 1761; *Good Reading for Poor Readers* available, 4024; If That Don't Do No Good, That Won't Do No Harm, 3435-39, com., 4015; Miss. disadvantaged reached by portable reading packets, 1854; NCTE resolutions: innovation, Right to Read, 1480; *Reading, Children's Books, and Our Pluralistic Society* available, 3419; Reading Circus held by California Museum of Science and Industry in Los Angeles, 242-43; *Reading Guidance and Bibliotherapy in Public, Hospital and Institution Libraries*, ed. by M.E. Monroe, rev., 992-93; "Reading Is Fundamental" projects funded through ESEA, 725; "Right to Read" film released, 4024; Right-to-Read grants total almost \$4 million, 1117; Right-to-Read ineffective, say state school officers, 722-23; Simmons holds Right to Read institute, 1856; Title II ESEA Right to Read program, 2881-90, coms., 1840, 3661.

RECORDINGS:

The Real Blues, 633-49, com., 1362; see also **AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS**.

RECRUITING:

Federate, Separate, or Vacillate, 971-81; Ill. State Library launches minority project, 2797-98; Libraries across the nation tackle unemployment crisis, 1227; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Minority Recruitment, 737-38; SRRT Task Force on Jobs moves on the job crisis, 3106; Univ. of Michigan Library School: minority student drive gains, 3951, com., 3661; see also **PERSONNEL: PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS; SALARIES**.

Redfern, B., ed., *Studies in Library Management*, rev., 3294.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

Africana for Children and Young People by J.P. Johnson, rev., 3783-84; *The AAAS Science Book List for Children* by H.J. Deason, rev., 2921; *AV Cataloging and Processing Simplified* by J.T. Johnson and others, rev., 265-66; *Audiovisual Directory* available, 725-26; *Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books: Writings on Their Lives and Works* by M. Hoffman and E. Samuels, rev., 3442; *Authors of Books for Young People* by M.E. Ward and D.A. Marquardt, rev., 1151; *Basic Reference Sources: a Self-Study Manual* by M. Taylor, rev., 1406; *Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents* by G.R. Carlsen, rev., 1524; *Books for Children, Preschool Through Junior High School, 1970-71* available, 3419; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; *Bowker's Medical Books in Print* 1972, rev., 2818; *Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Children's Catalog*, ed. by E.A. Fidell, rev., 1888-89; *Directory of College and University Film Libraries in the United States* available, 454; *Directory of Information Resources in Agriculture and Biology* available, 453; *Directory of Libraries and Special Collections on Eastern Europe and the U.S.S.R.*, ed. by G. Walker in collab. with T.H. Bowyer and others, rev., 849; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *Early Childhood Education Directory: A Selected Guide to 2,000 Preschool Education Centers*, ed. by E.R. La Crosse, Jr., rev., 1524; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M.V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; *El-Hi Textbooks in Print*, 1972 ed., available, 1486; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; *German Books in Print*, 1971-72, rev., 1248; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *Guide to Educational Technology* available, 242; *Guide to U.S. Government Serials and Periodicals*, ed. by J.L. Andriot, rev., 993; *International Directory of Population Information and Library Resources* available, 3270-71.

Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969 by J.M. Jacobstein and M.G. Pimsleur, rev., 473; *Libraries in the East: an International and Comparative Study* by G. Chandler, rev., 172-73; *Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book 1971*, ed. and comp. by E.V. Corbett, rev., 659; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools* by Bohdan S. Wynar, rev., 45, com., 1218; *Library Lit. 2—The Best of 1971*, ed. by B. Katz, rev., 3126; *Library Problems in Science and Technology* now available, 24; *Media Indexes and Review Sources* available, 3757; *A Multimedia Approach to Children's Literature* available, 3419; *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, ed. by C.E. Wall and P. Northern, rev., 2921; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M.W. Long, rev., 1250; *The Nation's Health* available, 242; *Occupational Literature: An Annotated Bibliography* available, 725; *Reference Books of 1971, 1383-88; Repertoire des livres de langue française disponibles*, rev., 3690; *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences* by J.B. Mason, rev., 173; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection* available, 242; *Resources for Learning: A Core Media Collection for Elementary Schools*, ed. by R. McDaniel, rev., 1523-24; *Reviewing of Reference Books: an Evaluation of the Effectiveness of Selected Announcement, Review and Index Media in Their Coverage of Reference Books* by A.A. Covey, rev., 2819; *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science* by J.L. Thornton and R.I.J. Tully, rev., 2360-61; *Something About the Author: Facts and Pictures About Contemporary Authors and Illustrators of Books for Young People* by A. Commire, rev., 1151; *State Publications, 1393-98*, com., 2321; *Subject Guide to Children's Books in Print*, rev., 266; *Third Book of Junior Authors*, ed. by D. de Monteville and D. Hill, rev., 4061; *Times reports Review Index cancellation an error, 2794-95; Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, comp. by E. Zalums, rev., 2163; com., 711.

REFERENCE SERVICES—STATE & FED. AID TO LIBRARIES

REFERENCE SERVICES:

BARC and the Consumer, *LJ*, Oct. 15, '71, 3292-94, com., 617; Clearinghouse for Reference and Acquisition Information on Minorities, 731-32; Enoch Pratt Free Lib. gives reference service to Baltimore shopping center, 3270; Information Clearinghouse launches telephone service, 142-43; Library reference service found lacking in test, 3110; Lorain and Medina Counties, Ohio receive grant for reference project, 3844; LA city schools establish ecology reference library, 1120; La. State Univ. Library receives grant for document delivery pilot, 3266-67; A Matter of Confidence, 1239-40, coms., 2004, 2128; Minn. library group offers \$18 per hr. services to business and industry, 624; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; *MORE Case Studies in Reference Work* by D. Grogan, rev., 3879; Municipal Reference and Research Center remains open despite threatened closing, 24; Nebraska legislators fund clearinghouse for state publications, 2333; NY opens Resource Center for career and college guidance materials, 725; North Carolina's statewide reference network for interloan now available to community colleges, 24; Planning for a Community Information Center, 3284-88; The Reference Librarian: A Street-Level Bureaucrat?, 1389-92, com., 2506; *Reference Services for Undergraduate Students: Four Case Studies* by B.R. Wilkinson, rev., 3555-56; Southeastern public libraries serve all health professionals, 624; Univ. of Iowa grad students run teletype reference service, 2028; Vt. State and Univ. libraries form teletype access office, 147-48; Vt. TWX network bewails teletype bugs, 148, com., 3517-18; see also *INFORMATION SERVICES; RESEARCH*.

RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES:

Archives on women in religion, 3670; Boston Theological Society claims bibliography automation "first," 452.

REPRINTS:

NROA Recreation and Park Perspective Collection available, 453; Rare book reprint standards are made available, 2682; Resources and Technical Services Division's reprinting committee may revise microfilm policy, 2010; com., 437.

RESEARCH:

LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation, ed. by P. Wasserman and others, rev., 3975; Nebraska legislators fund clearinghouse for state publications, 2333; Ohio's OPRIS project: Fisher explains aims, 22; Research libraries form library association, 2681-82; *Research Methods in Library Science: a Bibliographic Guide with Topical Outlines* by B.S. Wynar, rev., 848; *Research Resources: Annotated Guide to the Social Sciences* by J.B. Mason, rev., 173; *Science Research in Progress 1972* available, 453; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66; Univ. of Maryland and NAL plan analytical field seminar for library staff, 22; see also *INFORMATION SERVICES; REFERENCE SERVICES*.

Reviews: see *BOOK REVIEWS AND REVIEWING: THE BOOK REVIEW* (Regular *LJ*, *SLJ* Features).

Robbins, J., The Reference Librarian: A Street-Level Bureaucrat?, 1389-92, com., 2506.
Rogers, A.R., Library Buildings and Equipment: Sources of Information, 3876-77.

ROMANIA:

Akron PL receives Romanian Collection, 968.

Rosoff, M., *The School Library and Educational Change*, rev., 753, com., 1474.

Roxas, S.A., *Library Education in Italy: an Historical Survey, 1870-1969*, rev., 1406.

Rudy, M., Women, 738-39, com., 1841.

S

St. Angelo, D. and others, *State Library Policy: Its Legislative and Environmental Contexts*, rev., 2163.

SALARIES:

Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Chicago PL union wins retroactive pay, 1376-77; Iowa State Traveling Library director's pay raise asked for in bill, 1762; LC employees to receive retroactive grade increases, 1759; Miss. salaries paid by personnel grant program, 2517; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio library salaries: below recommended levels, 2684; Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley strike scoreboard: salaries climb

ten percent, 3532; see also *PERSONNEL; PLACEMENT OF LIBRARIANS; RECRUITING*.

Savage, N., Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; National Library Commission Meets in Chicago, 3968-71.

SCHOLARSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS, ASSISTANTSHIPS:

American Assn. of Law Libraries Scholarship awarded to Chiang, 3671; Caroline M. Hewins Scholarship awarded to Daniel Arnsan, 4024; CLR awards 30 fellowships, 2682-83; CLR offers fellowship program, 2016-18; Medical Library Assn. International Fellowship available, 3844; Melcher Scholarship stipend to increase, 4024; San Fernando Valley State College Library, Cal., to be clearinghouse for information on scholarships, grants, 627; SLA Scholarships available for 1973-74.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES:

Akwesasne Indian library opens in N.Y., aided by school librarians, 718; AASL launches Right-to-Read drive, 722; Behavior Modification and the Open Library, 1861-66; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; Complacent Cliches, ed., 2879, com., 3741; Conn. board of education refuses ban on *Poisoned Ivy*, 236-37; Coping With Cassettes, 1511-15; *The Elementary School Library Collection: A Guide to Books and Other Media*, ed. by M.V. Gaver, rev., 1889-91; Fairfax County School System, Va., honor system experiment rated a loss, 2681; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; Hermon-DeKalb schools: controversial books stay, 2890; Ill. open space school: new library concept, 2895-96; Library assistants in schools rate themselves, 3755; Lib. Assn. of England redefines school library functions, 1122-23; LA city schools establish ecology reference library, 1120; Los Angeles school librarians relieve, 2892; Los Angeles school librarians threatened with termination, 1847-50; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; Maine School Librarians nix ALA Master's policy, 1851-52; Michigan school librarians to merge with AV Assn., 3752-53; Microforms & Secondary Schools, 1500-03; NYC school librarians: proctoring grievance lost, 3748; North Texas State Univ. school-public library study, 2892-94; Oklahoma task force reveals media center gap, 1854-55; The Open Corridor Schools and the Library, 2906-10, com., 3742; Pen pals wanted by 7th grade library club, 1124; Pa. education report urges drastic action, 1657-58; Roselle book ban dropped: school balances collection, 2890; *School Libraries: International Developments*, ed. by J.E. Lowrie, rev., 3784-85; *The School Library and Educational Change* by M. Rosoff, rev., 753, com., 1474; School Library Certification Requirements, 4034-45; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; *The School Library Media Center* by E.T. and J.S. Prostan, rev., 752-53; Seattle juvenile center: school/public library, 1857; *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development* by M.V. Gaver, rev., 3784; Steal This Document, ed., 3745; Suffolk County, N.Y. has 33 school library jobs cut; Library Association protests action, 3412-13; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; Wallingford, Conn.: Highland School dedicates new library, 1125; coms., 230-31, 1474, 3403; see also *CHILDREN'S LIBRARY SERVICE*.

Schuman, P., Concerned Criticism or Casual Cop-outs?, 245-48, com., 1473; Conspiratorial Ethics, ed., 1115; *Materials for Occupational Education: an Annotated Source Guide*, rev., 473, coms., 802, 1752-53; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33.
Schurter, J., Re-cycling Discards, 2911-12, com., 3741.

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY:

The AAAS Science Book List for Children by H.J. Deason, rev., 2921; *A Basic Collection for Scientific and Technical Libraries*, ed. by E.B. Lunsford and T.J. Kopkin, rev., 1681; *Library Problems in Science and Technology* by J.M. Matarazzo, rev., 1406-07; Newark PL receives grant to purchase scientific reference and research materials, 3844; *Science Research in Progress 1972* available, 453; *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration* by L.J. Strauss and others, rev., 2818-19; *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science* by J.L. Thornton and R.I.J. Tully, rev., 2360-61; *Sci-Tech Books '71*, 823-38; see also *INFORMATION RETRIEVAL; INFORMATION SCIENCE*.

Scilken, M.H., Realism in Public Library Public Relations, 1246-47, coms., 2003, 2128-29, 2505, 3095, 3942.

Scott, D., China in Print: Current Travel, History and Descriptive Books, 3769-74.

SCREENINGS:

Regular *SLJ* Feature—see issue contents.

Security: see *BOOK THEFTS AND LOSSES*.

Sellen, B., Documenting the East Coast Conspiracy Trial, 732-33.

Seminars: see *CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES*.

SEX EDUCATION:

Fairfield parent protest: sex education books, 1851.

Shachter, J., Videotaping Children's Authors: Temple University's Unique Teaching Program, 1504-08.

Shera, Jesse H., *Sociological Foundations of Librarianship*, rev., 46.

Short, J.T., ALTA Afloat in the Sargasso Sea, 2054-55, com., 2505.

Siehl, G., Cloak, Dust Jacket, and Dagger, 3277-83; Environment Update, 3546-51.

Smith, D.H., A Matter of Confidence, 1239-40, coms., 2004, 2128.

Smith, R.T., *A Rural School*, rev., 748-52.

SOUTH AFRICA:

IFLA asks South Africans to meet Unesco standards, 1757; Microfiche ISBN catalog published in Africa, 3108.

SPANISH AMERICANS:

"Chicano" may be replaced by the words "Spanish American," 451; Chicano union groups' funds donated by SRRT, 1368-70; Columbia launches minority work-study program, 3110; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; Palatine PL and Arlington Heights Memorial Lib. (Ill.) start projects aimed at Spanish sector, 2141; Puerto Rican book study: most "worthless," "harmful," 2892; Salt Lake-City PL's Spanish Arts Week angers conservative wing, 2326; Spanish-American library service urged by REFORMA, 818; State Library, N. Mexico records auto repairs in Spanish, 1378.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES:

American Assn. of Law Libraries Scholarship awarded to Chiang, 3671; Art librarians bring issues before College Art Assn., 1227; Bay Area SRRT files brief in law library case, 2331; Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Churchill materials sought, 2687; Environmental Conservation Library, Minneapolis receives grant to prepare environmental information packets, 3671; Federal Libraries, 2145-49; Harvard Law Library puts on black exhibit, 2028; *Law Books in Print, Including Books in English Published Through 1969* by J.M. Jacobstein and M.G. Pimsleur, rev., 473; Law librarians split on social issues, 62k; *Libraries for Professional Practice*, ed. by P. Calderhead, rev., 3878; The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99; Medical LA committee resigns in protest move, 2678-80, com., 3517; MLA in San Diego, 2543-47, com., 3258; Municipal Reference and Research Center remains open despite threatened closing, 24; Music Library Assn. sets up new headquarters, 1662; National Indian Law Library is backed by grant, 2326-28; Pa. State Library curtails service, 2027-28; Prison Law Libraries and You, 3539-45; *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration* by L. J. Strauss and others, rev., 2818-19; Temple Univ. Law library destroyed by fire, 2796-97.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION:

Buoyant in Boston: Special Libraries Association, 2539-42; Simmons forms Special Libraries Group, 452; SLA Scholarships available for 1973-74, 3671.

Sperber, A., The Library and Museum for the Performing Arts at Lincoln Center, 1493-99.

STANDARDS:

American National Standards Institute publishes new national standards, 2014-16; Rare book reprint standards are made available, 2682; Rhode Island Regents demand enforcement of state standards, 1480.

Staneck, L. W., From Gestation to the Pill, 4046-51.

State and Federal Aid to Libraries: see *GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES*.

STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES—Vagianos, L.

STATE LIBRARY AGENCIES:

Arizona's state plan drive suffering from malnutrition, 22; California state librarian appointment opposed, 3108-09; Calif. State Library post is up for grabs, 1659; Conn. denies funds: no library center move, 4020; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Conn. State Lib. tries new book processing venture, 963-64; Hawaii book drought ended by new jobbing contracts, 1372-74; Hawaii library post candidates oppose staff poll, 3269-70; Hawaii library system faces full audit, 1762; Hawaii's six-month book lack laid to jobbing dispute, 626; Ill. State Library launches minority project, 2797-98; Ill. State Library provides health film service, 3669; Ill. State Lib. receives grant to complete Phase III of its Library Task Analysis Project, 3844; Iowa Library wins permission to purchase "Hair" tape, 21-22; Iowa State Traveling Library director's pay raise asked for in bill, 1762; Mass. Library Bureau offers proposal writing workshops, 4023; Minn. State Dept. of Education Library Div. charges name, 2687; Mo. multimedia mobile to serve three counties, 149; Mo. State Library measures cost of interlibrary loan program, 1232; N.J. libraries may lose state aid, 1761-62; New Jersey plans statewide for library education, 22; N.Y. consolidation plan receives cool reception, 3109-10; Ohio libraries draft programs in bid for federal funds, 2676; Ohio library budget taxed by salary recommendations, 962-63; Ohio State Library appraises cassettes as tool for blind and handicapped, 964-65; Oregon library survey points up failings, 2684-85; Pa. budget report: governor orders action, 1762-63; Pa. education report urges drastic action, 1657-58; Pa. State Library curtails service, 2027-28; R.I. library project aimed at the homebound aged, 2686; R.I. library project to serve the mentally ill, 2027; Senate orders full audit of Hawaii library system, 2009; S. Dakota experiment: Librarians against crime, 623; *State Library Policy: Its Legislative and Environmental Contexts* by D. St. Angelo and others, rev., 2163; Vt. State and Univ. libraries form teletype access office, 147-48; Vermont's circulation soars with "Bookfletch" operation, 2330-31; Washington State Library and community groups to plan learning center, 1659-60.

STATISTICS:

Academic Library Building in 1972, 3849-55; Adult education growing, 150; AAP book sales statistics: profit boost for 1970, 141; Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; Is There Anything to Measure, ed., 3101, com., 3942; Public Library Building in 1972, 3856-65; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Social Indicators and Library Change, 3120-23; Suffolk, N.Y. children's survey: public library indispensable, 2894; Two-Year College Learning Resources Center Buildings, 3871-73.

Stavn, D. G., Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59.
Strauss, L. J. and others, *Scientific and Technical Libraries: Their Organization and Administration*, rev., 2818-19.
Suart-Stubbs, B., *Purchasing and Copying Practices at Canadian University Libraries: Two Studies Performed for the Canadian Association of College and University Libraries Committee on Copyright Legislation*, rev., 849.
Stewart, R. D., *The Area Specialist Bibliographer: an Inquiry Into His Role*, rev., 3295.
Sullivan, P., *Victim of Success?*, 1876-78, com., 2874.

SURVEYS:

Bookmobile services are criticized in survey, 2795-96; Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Cleveland PL studies service needs, 965; Cornell's productivity study: loafing in the library, 3838-39; North Texas State Univ.: school-public library study, 2892-94; North Texas State Univ. studies merger of school and public libraries, 2024; Oregon library survey points up failings, 2684-85; Project Aurora promotes use of talking book machines, 965; Public Library Association's goals report spurs action, 1654-55, com., 2320; Puerto Rican book study: most "worthless," "harmful," 2892; Rhode Island survey after four years of ESEA Title II, 3419; School quality rated poor in AIR study, 3751; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; Social Indicators and Library Change, 3120-23; *A Study of the Characteristics, Costs and Magnitude of Interlibrary Loans in Academic Libraries*, by the Assn. of Research Libraries, rev., 3878-79; Suffolk, N.Y. child's survey: public library indispensable, 2894; Tucson library future subject of studies, 625; UCLA research study rejected by feds, 3264-66, coms., 1218, 2786.

Swanson, D. R. and A. Bookstein, eds., *Operations Research: Implications for Libraries*, rev., 3126

T

Tait, J. A. and D. Anderson, *Descriptive Cataloging: a Student's Introduction to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules*, rev., 1679-80.
Tauber, M. F. and H. Feinberg, comps., *Book Catalogs*, rev., 1248.
Taubert, S., ed., *The Book Trade of the World. Vol. I: Europe and International Section*, rev., 3556.
Taylor, M., *Basic Reference Sources: a Self-Study Manual*, rev., 1406.
Taylor, R. S., *The Making of a Library: the Academic Library in Transition*, rev., 2550-51.

TELEVISION:

ACT urges ban on children's tv commercials, 723-24; Buffalo and Erie County Public Libraries participate in children's morning tv show, 243; Buffalo and Erie County System libraries offer high school equivalency programs, 3843; Columbia-based group attacks public tv, 626-27; Conn. librarians attend CATV conference, 3110; Cowles Communications, Inc. gives *Look Magazine* Library to N.Y.'s educational broadcasting station, 968; Hennepin County PL director asks for CATV, 23; Innocent Children or Innocent Librarians, 3430-34, coms., 4015; Intellectual Freedom in Chicago, 2531-34; Kansas City PL sponsors tv show aimed at black community, 453; Mobile PL, Ala. sets up video reference service, 2031; Natrona County Library opens cable tv outlet, 960-61; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; N.Y. seminars carried by closed circuit tv, 966; Videocassettes in libraries: still remote—but coming, 3531; see also **AUDIO-VISUAL MATERIALS**.

Theiss, F. C., *Behavior Modification*, 1971, 1866-70.

Theological Libraries: see **RELIGIOUS LIBRARIES**.

Thomas, N., *Out of the Melting Pot*, 3421-23.
Thompson, L.S., *Books in Our Time: Essays by Lawrence S. Thompson*, rev., 3975.

Thornton, J.L. and R.I.J. Tully, *Scientific Books, Libraries, and Collectors: A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to Science*, rev., 2360-61.

Tracy, M.H., *The Great Certification Capers*, 2901-05, com., 3741-42.

TRANSLATIONS AND TRANSLATING:

Children's Books in Translation: facts and beliefs, 3761-63.

TRUSTEES AND BOARDS:

ALTA Afloat in the Sargasso Sea, 2054-55, com., 2505; Ban on Catholic trustees lifted in Mass., 2140; Bridgton PL, Me., has two high school students as trustees, 1125; Federation Student Board becomes film producer, 3757; The Governing Authority, *LJ*, Nov. 1, '71, 3541, com., 131-32; Hartford Library board still establishment, 149; Mo. attorney general affirms trustees' powers, 1230-31; N.Y. trustees group urges new tax base, 146; Osterhout, Pa. library board to upgrade prison library, 1660-61; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; Sierra Madre trustees pay ALA dues under protest, 811; Urban Library Trustees ask for new LSCA funding, 2136; The Urban Library Trustees Council, 972-74; Urban Trustees Council sets up in Chicago, 20-21.

Tudor, D., *The Real Blues*, 633-649, com., 1362.

U

UNIONS:

ACLU offers libraries special subscription rates, 1662; Berkeley librarians union supports striking workers, 2516, com., 3095-96; Berkeley librarians win substantial benefits, 2797; Brooklyn College librarians win night duty fight, 2516; Chicago PL union wins retroactive pay, 1376-77; Chicano union groups' funds donated by SRRT, 1368-70; City Union, N.Y.'s union seeks 30-hour week, 9-month year, 3109; Claremont College librarians vote to join union, 3532; LC given a deadline by court in Joslyn Williams case, 3267-68; LC local's suspension followed by smear campaign, 2328; NYC school librarians: proctoring grievance lost, 3748; NYPL agency shop flap has union losing major round, 3269; NYPL asks N.Y. Supreme Court to annul civil service ruling, 3841; NYPL is ruled private, 2023-24; No More Library Martyrs, ed., 3261; OEO head attacks education monopolies, 722; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley sets participative management as goal for Moffitt Library, 3665; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley strike scoreboard: salaries climb ten percent, 3532; coms., 131, 805, 1361, 2506-07, 2668, 3518.

UNITED KINGDOM:

The Administration of Archives by J.H. Hodson, rev., 3556; Book theft control follows museum loss, 3108; British court permits sale of porno to dirty old men, 1230; British library group plans travelling summer school, 3531-32; British "Management Game": computer rates librarians, 2018; Churchill materials sought, 2687; Committee nixes plans for making English hall a library, 143-44; *Computers and Systems: an Introduction for Librarians* by J. Eyre and P. Tonks, rev., 1681; Dept. of Education and Science Research Award given to Davinson, 3671-72; *Descriptive Cataloging: a Student's Introduction to the Anglo-American Cataloging Rules* by J.A. Tait and D. Anderson, rev., 1679-80; *Directory of Publishers of British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; England's book levy problem near solution, 143; *Environmental Studies* by M. Harris, rev., 748-52; Evaluating Library Employees, 2803-07; *From Home to School* by A.L. Murton, rev., 748-52; *The Government of Education* by M. Kogan, rev., 748-52; *Guide to Current British Journals* by D. Woodworth, rev., 2702; *The Head Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; *How to Determine Author and Title Entries According to AACR: an Interpretive Guide with Card Examples* by D.J. Lehnus, rev., 1680, com., 2505-06; *INTERFACE: Library Automation with Special Reference to Computing Activity*, ed. by C.K. Balmforth and N.S.M. Cox, rev., 2162-63; *An Infant School* by D. and E. Gruegeon, rev., 748-52; *An Introduction* by J. Featherstone, rev., 748-52; *A Junior School* by H.J. Probert and C. Jarman, rev., 748-52; *Libraries, Museums, and Art Galleries Year Book 1971*, ed. and comp. by E.V. Corbett, rev., 659; Lib. Assn. of England redefines school library functions, 1122-23; Library reorganization in England draws criticism, 2683; London Library sets goal of £500,000 in fund appeal, 1230; Manchester Polytechnic student's sit-in ends with mass clean-in, 2330; *A Manual of Cataloguing Practice* by K.C.B. Bakewell, rev., 3691; *Mathematics for Younger Children* by E. Biggs, rev., 748-52; *Music in British Libraries: a Directory of Resources*, comp. by M.W. Long, rev., 1250; *Musicians and Libraries in the United Kingdom* by M. Long, rev., 3690; *New Code, Old Rules: a Critical Discussion of the Anglo-American Cataloguing Rules (1967)* by J. Gilbert, rev., 2702-03; *Piecemeal Revolution: Controlled Freedom in the British Open Classroom*, 3775-79; *The Pupil's Day* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; *A Rural School* by R.T. Smith, rev., 748-52; *Sambo* racist, say British teachers, 2890-92; *Space, Time, and Grouping* by R. Palmer, rev., 748-52; *Studies in Library Management*, ed. by B. Redfern, rev., 3294; *The Teacher's Role* by A. Cook and H. Mack, rev., 748-52; *Towards Informality* by J.M. Pullan, rev., 748-52; see also **ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING, FOREIGN LIBRARIES**.

UNITED STATES BOOK EXCHANGE:

Korean university awards Honorary Degree of Doctor of Letters, 25; National Agriculture Library awards grant to USBE, 454.

UNESCO & International Council of Scientific Unions, *UNISIST: Study Report on the Feasibility of a World Science Information System*, rev., 45-46.

UNITED STATES OFFICE OF EDUCATION:

Bureau of Labor Statistics surveys library manpower, 3106; Bureau of libraries undergoes reorganization, 3747; ESEA Title II coordinators issue statement: express concern over OE reorganization, 3407; Federal Programs for School Library Media Center Specialists, 260; L.A. schools receive OE computer grant, 718; OE funds doctoral program for minorities, 2678; OE realignment: umbrella structure proposed, 237; OE recalls "sexist" film, 3754; OE reorganization: new library bureau, 1484; OE reorganization to result in Library Bureau bolstering, 621; OE study says city schools shortchanged, 1120; OE to fund cash incentive plan for teachers and parents, 1118-20; OE's Renewal Strategy killed in House-Senate Committee, 2894; Right-to-Read ineffective, say state school officers, 722-23; *SLJ* News Roundup, 4027-33; USOE reorganizes Library Bureau, 3665; Univ. of N.H. study of LTA degree program backed by OE funds, 1231; see also **GOVERNMENT AID TO LIBRARIES: LEGISLATION**.

V

Vagianos, L., *Information Science: A House Built on Sand*, 153-57, com., 950; *The Problem of "noise,"* 3289-91; *Semantemes or Morphemes, That Is the Question*, 3686-87; *Star-Spangled Men*, 2700-01; 2001 and All That, 1776-77, com., 2785-86.

Vann, S.K., *The Williamson Reports: a Study*, rev., 171.

Verona, E., *Statement of Principles Adopted at the International Conference on Cataloguing Principles*, Paris, October 1961: Annotated Edition, rev., 2056.

VIETNAM

Akron's returning veterans are welcomed at library; four Indian veterans selected for in-service training, 1763-64; Cornell librarians condemn war escalation, 2325-26; Harvard Library staff protests Vietnam escalation, 2326; Northwestern Univ. librarians protest the war, 2680.

VIEWPOINT

Regular LJ Feature—see issue contents.

VIOLENCE

"Jock the Ripper" is apprehended in S. Dakota, 2680-81; Rego Park Lib., N.Y. destroyed in fire, 1378; San Francisco branch closed by fire set by arsonists, 2141; San Francisco branch library saves smoke-damaged books, 2331-32; U.S. library in Dacca heavily damaged in bombing, 448.

Visually Handicapped: see *HANDICAPPED, THE*.

W

Walker, G., ed. in collab. with T.H. Bowyer and others, *Directory of Libraries and Special Collections on Eastern Europe and the U.S.S.R.*, rev., 849.

Wall, C.E. and P. Northern, eds., *Multi-Media Reviews Index—1970*, rev., 2921.

Ward, M.E. and D.A. Marquardt, *Authors of Books for Young People*, rev., 1151.

Warner, A.S., *Voluntarism and Librarianship*, 1241-45, com., 2507.

Waserman, B. and M. Waserman, *The History of Medicine*, 37-41, coms., 1643, 2321.

Wasserman, P. and others, eds., *LIST 1972: Library and Information Science Today: an International Registry of Research and Innovation*, rev., 3975.

Weber, M., *Piecemeal Revolution: Controlled Freedom in the British Open Classroom*, 3775-79.

Weeraperuma, S., *In-Service Training in Librarianship*, rev., 173; *The Role of Conferences in the Further Education of Librarians*, rev., 173; *Staff Exchanges in Librarianship*, rev., 173.

Wells, D., *Drug Education*, r.v., 4062.

Whitbeck, G.W., *The Influence of Librarians in Liberal Arts Colleges in Selected Decision Making*, rev., 3555.

Wilkinson, B.R., *Reference Services for Undergraduate Students: Four Case Studies*, rev., 3555-56.

The Williamson Reports of 1921 and 1923: Including Training for Library Work (1921) and Training for Library Service (1923), rev., 171.

Williamson, W.L., ed., *Assistance to Libraries in Developing Nations: Papers on Comparative Studies: Proceedings of a Conference Held at the Wisconsin Center, Madison, Wisconsin, May 14, 1971*, rev., 2360.

WOMEN'S LIBERATION

Archives on women in religion, 3670; Barbara Ringer and LC, ed., 2789; Death of a Movement, ed., 3663; Federal libraries list personnel statistics, 3837; LC appoints Cary register: Action contested by Ringer, 12-14; LC hearing officer refuses Ringer case review, 3525; LC told by hearing officer to appoint Ringer to copyright post, 2791-92; Placements and Salaries, 1971: A Modest Employment Slowdown, 2154-59, coms., 2785, 3829; Reducing the "Miss Muffet" Syndrome: An Annotated Bibliography, 256-59; Rhode Island Title II consultant quits: protests "too few women", 3752; Ringer case report challenged by Mumford, 3103; Sex and Salary Survey, 3682-85; SRRF groups take action on women's rights issue, 2136-37; *Status of Women in Higher Education: 1963-72: A Selective Bibliography* available, 3112; Univ. of Cal., Berkeley affirmative action report scores sex and job bias, 958; Univ. of Calif., Berkeley to move ahead on Affirmative Action Program for Women, 2326; Women, 738-39, com., 1841; Women oppose questions asked of card applicants, 2686-87; *Women Studies Abstract* available, 453; coms., 437-38, 805, 1639-40, 1752, 2129, 2320-21.

Woodworth, D., *Directory of Publishers of British Journals*, rev., 2702; *Guide to Current British Journals*, rev., 2702.

Workshops: see *CONFERENCES, MEETINGS, COURSES, INSTITUTES*.

Woy, J.B., *Business Books of 1971*, 839-43.

Wynar, B.S., *Introduction to Cataloging and Classification*, rev., 1679; *Library Acquisitions: a Classified Bibliographic Guide to the Literature and Reference Tools*, rev., 45, com., 1218; *Research Methods in Library Science: a Bibliographic Guide with Topical Outlines*, rev., 848.

X, Y, Z

THE YOUNG ADULT BOOKS

Regular SLJ Feature—see issue contents.

YOUNG ADULTS:

Books and the Teenage Reader: A Guide for Teachers, Librarians, and Parents by G.R. Carlson, rev., 1524; *Books for Secondary School Libraries*, rev., 1891; *Books in Demand* available, 726; Buffalo-Erie County PL say films "old hat", 2896; Conn. board of education refuses ban on *Poisoned Ivy*, 236-37; Conn. school board lifts ban on *Ross*, 2022-23; *Conspiratorial Ethics*, ed., 1115; Crisis Information Services to Youth: A Lesson for Libraries?, 1127-34, coms., 2873-74; Cuyahoga County PL, Cleveland, has anti-drug group, 453; *European Historical Fiction and Biography for Children and Young People* by J. Hotchkiss, rev., 4061; From Gestation to the Pill, 4046-51; Glencoe PL youth center spearheaded by students, 722; Haydon Burns Library rebuffs critics, goes on with occult series, 236; How to Annihilate Library Service to Teenagers, 3766-68; Humanities youth-grants, 4480; Male and female: topic of youth anthology, 1480; NYPL videotape workshop, 724; Ohio libraries helped by youth volunteers, 2896; Prince George's County Memorial Library branch holds babysitter training course, 4024; Prince George's County trustees restrict YA reading, 235-36; *SLJ News Roundup*, 4027-33; *Services of Secondary School Media Centers: Evaluation and Development* by M.V. Gayer, rev., 3784; Thomas ban appealed: Authors League, NYCLU, 3407-08; Toronto libraries cooperate: joint services studied, 238; see also *SCHOOL LIBRARIES*.

Zalums, E., comp., *Western Australian Government Publications, 1829-1959*, rev., 2163.

Zonlight, M.J., *Library Services to Migrants*, 735-36.

APPOINTMENTS, RETIREMENTS, DEATHS AND PERSONAL NOTICES

A

Ackerman, P., 2801; Ajamian, H., 2143; Ake, R. S., 3673; Allmand, L., 27; Allyn, J., 457; Anderson, M. G., 2339; Andrews, C. R., 1381; Andrews, J. C., 151; Angel, H. E., 821; Applegate, H. L., 3535; Ard, H. J., 3673; Asano, N., 2143; Astbury, E. C., 3113; Atherton, V., 2033; Atkinson, F. D., 969; Auchenbach, R. M., 3535.

B

Baehr, W. F. O., 2143; Bailey, D. K., 969; Baird, V. M., 2033; Ballance, P. S., 151; Barhydt, G. C., 2143; Barnes, N. A., 727; Barron, N., 2801; Bartlett, A. C., 1235; Bassett, R. J., 3953; Batty, C. D., 3113; Bayless, J. F., 3113; Beach, C., 3535; Bebout, L., 3535; Bechman, H. G., 1665; Bell, E., 1765; Bell, R. E., 969; Beltran, A. A., 1235; Bender, D. R., 1765; Bennett, C. W., 457; Bennett, L., 2899; Bergman, J., 969; Berry, J. N., 2033; Besant, L. X., 821; Biddle, S. F., 3113; Biel, A. C., 3113; Bierman, J., 1765; Birrell, A. T., 2519; Blair, N. C., 2899; Bobinski, G. S., 3535; Bohachevsky, R., 457; Bollenbacher, B., 151; Boone, M. D., 3673; Borkowski, M. V., 1665, 2519; Bosseau, D., 2519; Botham, J., 3757; Bowman, W. D., 3953; Boyer, C. J., 3273; Boyer, R., 1665; Boylan, M. N., 2519; Breedin, B., 2689; Breivik, P. S., 3113; Breuer, E., 2519; Bridegam, W., 3535; Broderick, D., 1665; Brooks, P. C., 457; Brown, V., 2689; Brubaker, R. L., 2801; Bruer, J. M., 3673; Brunelle, E. A., 3273; Bryan, E. A., 1491; Bryan, J. E., 2519; Bryant, D. W., 151; Brysh, J., 2339; Buckland, M. H., 1665; Burge, N., 969; Burghardt, J. H., 1665; Burns, J. A., 2689; Butler, E., 3273; Byam, M. S., 1765; Byers, E. H., 1235; Bynoe, K. S., 457.

C

Cable, F., 3847; Cammack, F. M., 3535; Campbell, E. I., 3273; Carey, J. T., 2689; Carhart, F. F., 3113;

D

Dagnese, J. M., 457; Dahlberg, G., 1765; David, N., 2339; D'Avignon, G., 2801; Davila, D., 2801; Davis, J., 3673; Davy, E. W., 1235; Dement, A., 4025; Demlinger, M., 457; Depew, J. N., 3673; Devine, L. D., 2143; Dickinson, R. R., 1235; Dillon, L., 3757; Doiron, P. M., 2801; Dougherty, R. M., 151; Drain, A., 1381; Driscoll, F. H., 2143; Droze, W., 969; Dubois, P. Z., 3535; Duggan, W. J., 3273; Durce, B., 1491; Durham, G., 27; Dyess, S. W., 27.

E

Eaton, C., 1381; Edelstein, J. M., 1235; Edwards, E., 969; Edwards, L., 4025; Ellinger, W. B., 2519; Elliott, A., 2339; Elliott, J., 3113; Ellsworth, R. E., 821; Emerick, R. S., 2801; Engley, D., 2033; Eshelman, L., 631; Estes, R., 2801; Etchison, A. L., 3113; Evans, G. T., 3535; Evans, L., 1235; Ewick, C. R., 969; Ewing, H., 2033.

F

Fachilla, L. A., 1381; Fagerhaugh, K. H., 631; Fain-sod, M., 151, 1235; Fair, J. H., 1381; Farley, R. A.,

2801; Fenn, D. H., Jr., 457; Filby, P. W., 821; Filip, R. T., 3535, 3757; Fishkin, A., 2033; Flener, J. G., 3953; Flynn, M. E., 3113; Forsman, J., 2033; Foster, B., 1491; Franklin, R. W., 821; Frederick, M., 1381; Freiser, L., 2339; Freund, A. L., 3847; Friedlander, J., 1381; Friedman, S. B., 3847.

G

Gagne, G. J., 151; Galick, V. G., 3113; Gallo, N. J., 27; Gantz, E., 1665; Garcia, D. M., 27; Garcia, J. E., 3673; Gardner, J., 1665; Gardner, R. K., 2801; Garfield, E., 2339; Gasaway, L., 3847; Gelinas, J., 3113; Gerlach, A. C., 2519; Gilbert, R., 2033; Gilman, N. J., 27; Glazer, F., 151; Glazier, K. M., 821; Gnat, R. E., 1381; Goehring, E. E., 3953; Goff, F. R., 2689; Gordon, B., 2033; Gormley, E. M., 151; Gotwals, J. I., 2519; Graham, M., 1765, 1859; Grainger, S. J., 821; Gray, B., 3113; Green, B. T., 1235; Greer, B. J., 3113; Grimes, H. M., 1665; Guiney, M. H., 3673.

H

Haas, M. F., 969; Haas, W., 821; Hall, N., 4025; Hamdy, M. H., 969; Hamilton, A., 631; Hammer, D. P., 457; Hanson, J., 3757; Haro, R. P., 27; Harris, J. H., 1235; Harris, T. C., 2143; Harrison, K. C., 2801; Hastings, G., 151; Haycock, K., 4025; Haynes, D. R., 3273; Healing, E., 727; Heer, P., 3953; Heintz, E. C., 27; Hellum, B. D., 27, 3673; Henderson, M. E. P., 1665; Hendrickson, R. M., 2143; Henle, P., 3953; Henning, L. H., 631; Herrera, R. C., 3113; Hight, B., 3953; Hill, L., 1765; Hinchliff, W. E., 3953; Hirsch, F. E., 3673; Hobbs, C., 3673; Hodges, T. M., 2339; Hodgins, E., 2689; Holman, E., 4025; Hoole, W. S., 457; Horecky, P. L., 2033; Horrocks, N., 1665; Houkes, J. M., 1665; Howland, M. S., 2519; Hsu, K., 3847; Huckaby, S., 3273; Hunt, D. R., 1235; Hur-limann, B., 3757; Huston, E., 3673.

I

Ice, L. M., 3847; Igoo, J. G., 2143; Ince, D. L., 3953.

Trace the development
of writing,
manuscript books
and libraries
from ancient days
to late renaissance!

READINGS IN LIBRARY HISTORY

By Dr. Leslie W. Dunlap
6" x 9". 152 pages.
\$10.95 net pp. Ready April

Dr. Dunlap, Dean of Library Administration at the University of Iowa, compiled this volume to give students, librarians and history buffs easy access to many hard-to-find essays that discuss important aspects in the development, collection and preservation of manuscript books.

He combed books and articles for information about libraries at Sardon, Alexandria, Rome, Bobbio, Oxford and elsewhere that built collections of manuscript books for use and pleasure. Then he arranged the extracted essays chronologically, wrote his own descriptions when he found no sketch of a library in a particular place or era, and added knowledgeable comments to weave the selections into a cohesive narrative.

The book also includes a bibliography that identifies the scholarly sources of the extracted readings, pertinent illustrations, and an index. It's one you'll want not only for your library's shelves, but for your own personal collection, too. Order your copies today on 30-day approval.

LC 71-38429. Cloth.

R.R. Bowker Company
A Xerox Education Company

XEROX

R. R. Bowker Order Dept.
P.O. Box 1807
Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106

Yes! Please send _____ copies
of **READINGS IN LIBRARY
HISTORY**. \$10.95 net pp. U.S.
and Canada; \$12.00 elsewhere.
ISBN 0-8352-0518-5.

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

J

Jackson, A., 1665; Jackson, W. C., 3847; Jacobson, R. I., 631; Jacobson, S., 2801; James, H., 2801; James, J. C., 457; Jaynes, P. E., 1235; Jelinek, T. E., 821; Jenks, L., 3113; Johnson, C. N., 3535; Johnson, D., 2801; Johnson, E. R., 1765; Johnson, R. K., 969; Johnson, R. M., 1859; Jones, C. A., 3953; Joyce, R., 631.

K

Karlson, M., 2801; Kaufman, O., 2339; Kent, A., 631; Kessler, S. P., 969; Kinchen, R. B., 1765; King, J. B., 2143; Kingseed, E. A., 3113; Kinsey, H., 1491; Knox, G., 727; Koester, R., 3953; Kortender, J. J., 2143; Krause, J., 2033; Kredel, O., 821; Krettick, G., 3273; Kuncaitis, Y., 1381; Kunkel, A. W., 821; Kunkle, H. J., 2519.

L

Labalmé, G., Jr., 631; La Bauve, L., 969; Laird, W. D., 2033; Lange, E., 3847; Lange, R. T., 2801; La Rose, A. J., 2339; Lasworth, E. J., 1235; Lee, S. H., 969, 3673; Levenson, E., 457; Lévis, J., 1665; Lewis, Z., 727; Lieberman, I., 3535; Lieberman, J. A., 3953; Liebert, H. W., 1665; Liszewski, E. H., 1381; Littell, P., 3847; Logsdon, R. H., 2143; Long, C. R., 3273; Long, R., 27; Lopez, L., 1381; Lovejoy, E., 2519; Low, E., 2519, 3673; Luxner, A. R., 1235; Lyle, G. R., 3847; Lyman, D. C., 2519.

M

McCreary, A. B., 3953; McCullough, K., 1765; McDonough, G., 27, 821; McElderry, S., 2519; McElveen, H., 3113; McGuirl, M., 2689; Mackintosh, C., 4025; McLaughlin, A., 2339; McMullen, H., 3953; McRae, P., 3273; Maczkov, M. E., 2689; Manning, Mrs. D., 631; Martin, L. E., 2801; Martin, M. S., 821; Martz, L. L., 1665; Matheson, W., 2689; Matta, S. M., 1665; Mattheis, D. J., 243; May, J. H., 3113; Medcraft, J. W., 1665; Meizer, L., 1665; Mengel, M. M., 2689; Michael, J., 1381; Michalak, J. A., 1381; Miller, E. K., 2339; Miller, L., 631; Miller, R. A., 3847; Miller, R. L., 631; Mitchell, B. M., 2339; Mix, A. H., 969; Moody, K. E., 2801; Mooney, P. F., 3535; Moore, L., 4025; Moore, R. E., 3273; Morsch, L., 2519; Moses, D., 1765; Mosler, R., 1235; Moss, C., 3273; Mott, S. L., 1235; Muir, D. T., 1765; Mummey, Mrs. M., 3953; Murray, M. M., 243; Myers, M., 2033.

N

Nabors, B. L., 2339; Naughton, M., 3757; Nay, R. L., 2689; Nelson, K., 4025; Newman, E., 1381; Nicholson, N. N., 3113; Noon, P. A. T., 1235.

O

Oehlerts, D., 3273; O'Hearon, D. M., 3273; Ohm, B., 2339; Olofson, S., 27; Olschner, K. M., 3273; O'Neill, J. E., 821; Orgain, M., 3535; Orne, J., 3535; Orr, R. W., 2143; Owen, R. J., 457.

P

Pannu, G., 2519; Papier, B. L., 1491; Parr, T. H., 3113; Paton, M. K., 1665; Peck, C., 2033; Pendell, L. H., 2689; Persaud, M., 631; Peters, A. K., 2339; Peterson, M. N., 2339; Peterson, R., 821; Petrie, J. T., 2143; Phelps, W. A., 2519; Phillips, D. L., 631; Phillips, K., 727; Phillips, M. E., 1665; Phipps, M., 2033; Pings, Y. M., 631; Pinzelik, B. J., 1665; Ponischil, J. R., 151; Pope, A., 2519; Pope, E., 969; Porteus, E., 243; Powell, D. M., 969; Powers, M. A., 3953; Preston, M. K., 3113; Price, L. C., 821; Pultz, D., 3953.

R

Rader, S. B., 821; Radwan, E., 27; Ramer, J. D., 457; Ranganathan, S. R., 3673; Rapp, M. A., 27; Rausch, M., 27; Redslob, M. E., 631; Reed, J. R., 1765; Reedy, R. C., 2801; Reeh, K. J., 3953; Reifman, A., 2339; Rhoads, N. E., 3847; Riccardi, S. J., 631; Rice, C. O., 3757; Riechmann, D. A., 27; Robbins, J., 2033; Roberts, D., 3847; Roberts, W. H., 151; Robinson,

A., 3757; Rollins, C., 2899; Rollock, B., 243; Roenberg, K. C., 3273; Ross, J. E., 2339; Roziewski, W., 1381; Rude, D. E., 1235; Rudkin, D. W., 457; Ruoss, G. M., 3953; Rugis, I., 3953; Russel, J., 3419; Ruth, G., 4025.

S

Sabin, R. G., 3535; Sadler, R. S., 3757; Sager, D. J., 151; Salazar, M., 3535; Salmon, S. R., 457; Sander, H. J., 151; Sanders, A., 3673; Sass, L., 2801; Sattley, H. R., 1859; Schein, B., 2519; Schell, I., 969; Scherr, J., 2519; Schick, A., 2689; Schmidt, C. J., 2689; Schmidt, D. T., 2519; Schmidt, Ja., 1381; Schmidt, Je., 969; Schullian, D. M., 2519; Schulte, L., 3535; Schultz, C. R., 457; Scott, B. W., 457; Scott, C. D., 457, 2339; Scott, P. R., 631; Scrivens, C. V., 3535; Seaman, C. J., 2033; Seaton, E., 3535; Sellers, R. Z., 2033; Shackelford, M., 1665; Shapiro, L., 3847; Shaw, R. R., 3847; Shaw, T. S., 2033; Shimone, L., 4025; Shmeltz, D., 27; Siegfried, J. R., 631, 2689; Sigworth, E. W., 631; Sill, H., 2801; Simon, R. C., 1765; Simpson, A. B., 2033; Skillen, G. B., 3847; Slatin, M., 3535; Smith, J. I., 3273; Smith, W. L., 3673, 4025; Soester, J. B., 2801; Spears, N. L., 3847; Spivacke, H., 969; Stanford, L., 1765; Steig, L. F., 2339; Stevens, C. H., 151; Strohl, L. S., 3847; Strozik, T. F., 821; Stueart, R., 3953; Sturgis, G. M., 631; Sutton, J., 3113; Sutton, S., 3273; Swartz, R. G., 1765.

T

Talkington, D. E., 1381; Tamura, M., 151; Taylor, J. K., 2143; Taylor, R. S., 2519; Tepper, E., 1381; Thomas, J. D., 1235; Thomas, R. E., 821; Tighe, R. L., 2339; Tildesley, R. E., 3673; Tisserant, E., 1381; Totten, H. L., 27; Trader, H. P., 2339; Treys, J. H., 27; Tuttle, E., 2689.

V

Van Dyke, F. Z., 3757; Vaness, A., 3419; Vann, J. D., III, 821; Varieur, N. L., 2689; Varnet, H. D., 821; Vassallo, P., 2143; Venable, A. A., Jr., 821; Vierich, R. W., 151; Virgo, J. A., 2519; Vogt, R., 4025; Vosper, R., 2801.

W

Wakashige, B. T., 2033; Walker, D., 1381; Wallace, D. L., 1235; Walters, C., 2689; Waters, E. N., 1665; Waters, R. L., 27; Watson, C., 4025; Weaver, R., 631; Wedgeworth, R., Jr., 1859; Weintraub, D. K., 3273; Weiser, D. E., 3113; Weiss, R., 1381; Weissman, A., 1381; Weitting, J., 457; Welch, E., 1125; Werner, J., 1765; Wernick, J., 457; Wert, L., 1665; Wertz, W., 243; Wheeler, H. R., 27; Wheeler, R. R., 1125; Whelan, J. G., 2689; Whitaker, D. A., 151; White, J. B., 3535; Whitford, R. H., 2801; Wigg, R., 727; Williams, J., 151; Wing, D. G., 3673; Wolpe, K., 151; Wong, S., 151; Woodring, C., 4025; Woodsworth, A., 151; Wuori, R., 3419.

Y

Yates, E. G., 2143; Yeazell, J. G., 3113; Yett, D. J., 2801; Yi, J. J., 151; York, V., 2689; Young, R. E., 3419.

Z

Zobrist, B. K., 457.

SLJ BOOK REVIEW INDEXES

(children's and young adult books)

January 15	297
February 15	795
March 15	1186
April 15	1631-1632
May 15	1940-1941
June 15	2249
July	2497-2498
September 15	2976-2977
October 15	3476-3477
November 15	3824-3825
December 15	4098-4099



AUTHOR-TITLE INDEX

TO THE BOOK REVIEW & PROFESSIONAL READING

The cumulative index of LJ reviews published between January 1 and June 15, 1972 appears in the June 15, 1972 LJ.
The following index is to reviews published between July and December 15, 1972.

Authors

- Aaron, W., 2571
Abbott, H. P., 3988
Abbott, P. E., 2560
Abbott, R. T., 2852
Abendroth, W., 3706
Abrams, G. J., 3703
Abrams, M. H., 2715
Acton, J., 2572
Adam, A., 2398
Adams, A., 3983
Adams, J., 3147
Adams, L. P., 3696
Adamson, J., 3171
Adelman, B., 3569
Adelman, C., 3172
Adickes, S., 3892
Adler, M. J., 3890
Ahlstrom, S. E., 3601
Aigner, H., 3926
Akamatsu, P., 3902
Akeret, R. U., 3599
Aladjem, H., 3604
Albaum, C., 3576
Albers, V. M., 3926
Albrecht, M., 3920
Alcock, L., 3706
Alden, J. D., 3986
Alderson, F., 2634
Alding, P., 2439
Alexander, C. H. O'D., 4000
Alexander, C. J., 2624
Alexandre, P., 3710
Allen, D. R., 2741
Allen, R., 3613
Allen, R. C., 2601
Allen, W. C., 2551
Allsopp, B., 3608
Aloi, R., 2569
Alonso, N., 2403
Alth, M., 3926
Alvarez de Toledo y Maura, I., 2719
Ambler, Effie, 3142
Ambler, Eric, 2652
American Heritage, Eds., 3985
American Library Association Social Responsibilities Round Table Task Force, 3890
An, Tai-sung, 2584
Andersen, M. S., 3995
Anderson, M., 2845
Anderson, P., 2714
Anderson, S., 3911
Anderson, W. C., 2858
Andrews, M., 2428
Andrews, W., 3989
Angell, A., 3918
Angell, T., 3896
Angrist, S. W., 2834
Angus, S., 3934
Ansel, W., 2584
Anshen, R. N., 2741
Antoun, R. T., 2405
Appleton, S., 2736
Aragon, L., 3893
Ardies, T., 2758
Argüelles, J., 3697, 3894
Argüelles, M., 3697
Ariosto, L., 2712
Arma, P., 3990
Armistead, S. G., 2398
Armstrong, H. F., 3994
Armstrong, T., 3723
Aronson, A., 2601
Aronson, J., 3301
Arthaud, C., 3574
Arthos, J., 3590
Asada, T., 3309
Asahi Shimbun, correspondents, 2572
Asahi Shimbun staff, 2612
Ashby, L., 2584
Ashe, G., 2758
Ashley, R., 3979
Ashton-Warner, S., 2388
Asimov, I., 2438, 2756, 3912
Aspler, T., 2859
Assis, M. de, 3331
Association of Research Libraries, 3878
Atkins, B. M., 3724
Atkins, R. C., 2854
Atkinson, H., 2428
Atwater, C., 3176
Atwater, M., 3910
Auchincloss, L., 2638
Auden, W. H., 2610
Autrum, H., 2414
Axelbank, A., 3164
Ayer, A. J., 2402
Ayling, S., 2572
Ayre, L., 3696
Ayrton, E., 2749
Babington, A., 3582
Bach, R., 3890
Bachmann, L. P., 2440
Badillo, H., 2709
Bagdikian, B. H., 2371
Bailey, G., 3326
Bailey, J. H., 3178
Bailey, J. O., 2712
Baker, W. J., 3997
Bakewell, K. C. B., 3691
Bakker, E., 3999
Balk, H. W., 3612
Balka, M., 3928
Ball, F., 3982
Ballard, J. G., 3726
Balthasar, H. U. von., 3602
Bambara, T. C., 2749
Bankowsky, R., 2749
Banta, M., 2601
Barber, J. D., 2405
Baring, A., 3582
Barker, B., 2395
Barker, M., 3729
Barmash, I., 3581
Barnes, J., 2724
Barnes, T. D., 2830
Barnett, C., 3309
Barnett, D., 2607
Barney, W., 3310
Barnsley, J. H., 3593
Barnstone, W., 2603
Barrett, R., 3178
Barrington, R., 2414
Barritt, D. P., 3890
Barron, M. L., 2626
Barry, R., 2424
Barson, A. T., 3314
Barth, J., 2638
Barth, J. R., 2398
Barthelme, D., 3613
Barthies, R., 3606
Bartson, L. J., 3707
Baruk, H., 3996
Baskett, J., 2716
Baskin, W., 3916
Bass, G. F., 3582
Bassani, G., 2638
Bastide, R., 2410
Bateson, M. C., 3998
Batten, J., 2719
Baumgardt, J. P., 3325
Bavie, R., 3303
Bazak, J., 2621
Beach, E. L., 3332
Beadle, L. P., 3589
Beadle, M., 2381
Bean, C. A., 2415
Beard, J., 2598
Beare, G., 3186
Beaton, C., 3897
Beck, W. A., 3706
Becker, J., 2703
Beckham, B., 2639
Beckhart, B. H., 2724
Beckworth, J. P., 3890
Bedell, G. C., 2601
Beerbohm, M., 2398, 3896
Beiser, A., 3611
Bell, B. W., 2714
Bell, Q., 3576
Benardete, J., 3892
Bender, J. B., 3314
Benevolo, L., 3574
Bengis, I., 3599
Bengtsson, A., 2583
Bengtsson, G., 3982
Ben-Gurion, D., 2621
Bennett, G., 2572
Benson, G. C. S., 2847
Bent, A. E., 3597
Benthall, J., 3723, 3981
Bentley, E., 2636
Bentley, N., 3935
Bentwich, N., 2389
Berchen, W., 2731
Berge, C., 3179
Berger, A. A., 3891
Berger, G., 3162
Berger, J., 3179
Berlin, C., 2378, 3137
Berlitz, C., 2596
Bernal, J. D., 2413
Bernard, J., 2420
Berner, J., 2744
Bernstein, B., 2634
Berque, J., 3902
Berrigan, D., 3319, 3892
Berry, D. C., 3993
Berry, L., 3138
Berry, L. J., 3609
Berry, W., 2601, 3992
Berthold, M., 3330
Berton, P., 2727
Bestic, A., 3924
Bianchi, E. C., 3921
Bibby, C., 2719
Bien, P., 2601
Bienek, H., 3613
Bigler, R. M., 3706
Bihajji-Merin, O., 3139
Billik, C., 2598
Billingsley, A., 3172
Bing, R., 2735
Bingham, C., 3306
Bingham, M., 3590
Bingley, C., 3581
Bioy Casares, A., 2859
Bird, C., 2626
Birmingham, S., 2381
Bisher, F., 3328
Bishop, E., 2404
Bittman, L., 3164
Bivins, J., 2569
Björkegren, H., 3898
Black, C., 3184
Black, G., 3933
Black, L., 3619
Blackmore, J. T., 3142
Blackstock, C., 3726
Blake, W., 2564
Blankenship, W. D., 2639
Blankfort, M., 3726
Blassingame, J. W., 3583
Blaustein, A., 2580
Blewett, N., 3583
Bligh, J., 2651
Blisshen, E., 3700
Bloch, R., 2654
Block, H., 3717
Blok, A., 2847
Blondell, J., 3332
Blue, V., 2635
Bluefarb, S., 2841
Bluem, A. W., 3892
Bluestein, G., 2399
Blum, J. D., 3326
Blum, R., 2428
Bly, R., 3163
Blyth, H., 3306
Bobri, V., 2844
Bochenski, J. M., 2375
Bodrogi, T., 3697
Bojko, S., 3896
Bond, E., 3927
Bone, Q., 2572
Bonner, T. D., 3890
Bon Temps, A., 2399, 3306
Boon, L. P., 3179
Bopton, K., 3186
Boren, J. H., 3172
Borges, J. L., 3726
Borgese, E. M., 2825
Borrello, A., 2561
Bossaglia, R., 2378
Boswell, N., 2617
Botein, B., 3724
Bousquet, R., 2429
Bova, B., 3617
Bowen, J., 2835
Bower, D., 2373
Bowers, Q. D., 3316
Bowie, J., 3149
Bowra, C. M., 3159
Boyajian, D. H., 2584
Boyd, J., 2639, 4001
Boyer, R. O., 2831
Boyers, R., 2714
Boyle, H. J., 2639
Boyle, J. H., 2390
Boyle, R., 3887
Bradbrook, M. C., 2714
Bradford, E., 2727
Bradshaw, K., 2406
Bragg, M., 2639
Braithwaite, E. R., 2719
Bramwell, J., 3326
Brandel, M., 2859
Brander, M., 2747
Brantman, F., 2737
Branson, D., 2735
Braucher, W., 2747
Braudel, F., 3903
Braun, R. J., 2371
Brearley, M., 3148
Brecher, E. M., 3887
Brée, G., 2602
Breed, P. F., 3888
Brenton, M., 3599
Breuer, H., 2390
Brewster, D., 2639
Briggs, P., 3997
Briney, R. E., 3696
Brissman, B., 2640
Britton, J. H., 3996

- Britton, J.O., 3996
 Brock, E., 2737
 Brodrick, A., 2394
 Brogger, A.W., 2394
 Brooke, J., 2572
 Brooke, S., 2382
 Brooks, J., 2424
 Brosman, C.S., 3993
 Brosnan, J., 2748
 Brothers, J., 3321
 Broudy, H.S., 3985
 Broué, P., 2585
 Brower, D.R., 2381
 Brower, G.L., 2561
 Brown, Elizabeth, 2758
 Brown, Eve, 2598
 Brown, G.M., 2750
 Brown, G.P., 3923
 Brown, J.D., 3723
 Brown, J.M., 2836
 Brown, J.R., 3928
 Brown, L.R., 3995
 Brown, L.W., 2585
 Brown, M., 2602
 Brown, S.H., 2573
 Browne, R., 3613
 Bruccoli, M.J., 2374
 Bruce, M.L., 3700
 Bruckberger, R.L., 3720
 Brudner, N.Y., 2569
 Brugmann, B., 2373
 Brunner, J., 2651
 Bruteau, B., 2402
 Bryant, A., 3306
 Bryant, D., 2640
 Bucchioni, E., 3890
 Buchan, A., 3995
 Buchan, D., 3912
 Buchanan, J.D., 2757
 Buchanan, M., 2429
 Büchner, G., 2602
 Buck, P.S., 3158, 3898
 Buckle, R., 2719, 3177
 Buckley, W.F., 3892
 Budden, J., 3916
 Buel, R., 2585
 Buell, J., 3179
 Bukowski, C., 2845, 2859
 Bullitt, W.C., 3580
 Bunch, C., 3304
 Bunker, E., 2640
 Burchfield, R.W., 3981
 Burckhardt, C.J., 2390
 Burckhardt, T., 2727
 Burford, L., 2640
 Burg, D., 2573
 Burggraaf, W.J., 2836
 Burghardt, S., 3326
 Burke, C., 3896
 Burkholz, H., 3180
 Burland, B., 3613
 Burland, C.A., 2744
 Burnet, F.M., 2420
 Burns, J., 3698
 Burns, R.C., 3719
 Burnshaw, S., 3163
 Burroughs, P., 3583
 Burton, E., 2390
 Bury, E., 2395
 Bushrui, S.B., 3892
 Business Week, Eds., 3985
 Butkus, D., 3328
 Butler, E.A., 2387
 Butler, I., 3725
 Butler, R.A., 2831
 Butterworth, M., 2440
 Buxton, E., 3901
 Bykov, V., 4001
 Byrd, E., 2750

 Cadwallader, S., 2396
 Cady, J., 3180
 Cafferty, B., 3611
 Caidin, M., 2438, 2852, 3618
 Calder, N., 2413
 Calderhead, P., 3878
 Calisher, H., 2573, 2640
 Calitri, C.J., 2429
 Callahan, J.F., 2842
 Callahan, N., 2382
 Calvert, J.G., 3581
 Calvocoressi, P., 3583
 Cameron, A.G., 2416
 Cameron, I. (pseud.), 2714
 Cameron, I., 3617
 Cameron, J., 2756
 Campbell, J., 2420
 Campbell, K., 3934
 Campion, R., 2625
 Cantril, A.H., 3718
 Carden, P., 2602
 Cardozo, N., 2610

 Carisella, P.J., 3142
 Carleton, D., 2831
 Carlson, M., 4001
 Carman, J.N., 3912
 Carmichael, H., 3186
 Carnes, C.D., 3600
 Carpentier, C., 2750
 Carpozi, G.J., 2382
 Carr, D.E., 2623
 Carr, J.D., 2654
 Carr, P., 2757
 Carr, R.E., 3169
 Carroll, D., 2637
 Carroll, G.H., 3142
 Carroll, J.B., 3988
 Carter, C.F., 3890
 Carter, M.E., 2573
 Casey, J., 3928
 Casey, M., 2371
 Casper, J.D., 3724
 Casriel, D., 3599
 Castaneda, C., 3328
 Cattell, P., 3719
 Catton, B., 3576
 Cauter, D., 3726, 3989
 Cavaiani, M., 3589
 Cavell, S., 3710
 Cecil, R., 2585
 Center for Auto Safety, 3695
 Chace, J., 3995
 Chafe, W.H., 3903
 Chandler, A., 3891
 Chandler, G., 3127
 Chang-Rodriguez, E., 3571
 Charles, G., 2750
 Charles, S.R., 2374
 Charlot, J., 3572
 Charyn, J., 3614
 Chasins, A., 2401
 Chauhan, R.S., 2727
 Chernaik, J., 3314
 Chesler, P., 3321
 Chesneaux, J., 2585
 Chiang, Y., 2731
 Chien-tung, S., 3708
 Chihara, C.S., 3916
 Chilcott, T., 2382
 Childress, J.F., 2609
 Chinn, L., 3614
 Chirico, G.de, 2378
 Chomsky, N., 2614
 Christo, 2379
 Ch'u, T.-t., 3999
 Chung, L., 3994
 Church, G., 3600
 Churchill, W.J., 3929
 Ciardi, J., 3892
 Cirino, R., 3135
 Cirlot, J.E., 2712
 Claerbaut, D., 3589
 Claeson, T., 2374
 Clark, J.A., 2835
 Clarke, L., 2573
 Clasen, C.P., 2586
 Claudel, P., 2636
 Clayton, B., 3583
 Cleary, F., 2429
 Clegg, A.B., 3705
 Clemens, S.L., 3590, 3892
 Clifford, F., 2654
 Clinch, N.G., 2831
 Clissold, S., 3310
 Clive, G., 2602
 Clive, W., 3180
 Clubb, O.E., 3890
 Clurman, H., 2636
 Cobb, H.V., 3321
 Cobb, R., 3584
 Cocteau, J., 2714
 Coe, T., 3185
 Coffin, P., 3576
 Coffman, V., 2429
 Coggins, J., 3903
 Cohan, R., 3998
 Cohane, J.P., 2612
 Cohen, L., 3716
 Cohen, R.C., 2883
 Cohn, H.D., 2612
 Colding, L., 2623
 Cole, H., 3143
 Cole, L., 3695
 Colette, 2603
 Collier, B., 3986
 Collier, J., 3332
 Collins, J., 2403
 Collins, M., 3620
 Collins, T.P., 2737
 Colwell, C.C., 2399
 Coman, D.R., 3998
 Compton, J., 3923
 Comstock, M., 2716
 Condon, R., 3620
 Congar, Y.M.-J., 3602

 Connelly, J.R., 3582
 Conover, G., 3917
 Conrad, R., 3310
 Conroy, N.M., 3305
 Conroy, P., 2388
 Constantin, M.M., 2640
 Consumer Reports, Eds., 3887
 Conway, D., 2620
 Conway, L., 2653
 Cook, A., 3148
 Cook, R., 3325
 Cookridge, E.H., 2719
 Cookson, C., 4002
 Coons, W.R., 2573
 Cooper, B., 3901
 Cooper, J.L., 2429
 Cooper, J.M., 3310
 Cooper, P., 2626
 Cooper, R., 2426
 Copleston, F.C., 3890
 Cordasco, F., 3890
 Corley, E., 3180
 Cornell University Program on Peace Studies, 2559
 Cortázar, J., 3614
 Cory, D., 2758
 Costello, D.F., 2623
 Cotter, J.F., 2603
 Courlander, H., 2733
 Courtney, F.T., 2383
 Cousins, N., 3584
 Covey, A.A., 2819
 Cowley, J., 2430
 Cowper, R., 3617
 Coyne, J., 2726
 Coysh, A.W., 3157
 Craddock, W.J., 2430
 Craig, D., 2758
 Craig, E., 3321
 Cramer, C.H., 3901
 Crane, S., 2712
 Crapanzano, V., 3724
 Crawford, S.G., 2640
 Crawley, W., 3895
 Creasey, J., 2654, 3186, 3620
 Creeley, R., 2610
 Crichton, R., 3332
 Crisp, C.G., 2749
 Croft-Cooke, R., 3912
 Crosby, K., 2641
 Cross, K.G.W., 2374
 Crow, D., 2847
 Crowe, C., 2641
 Crowe, J., 2440, 3618
 Culbertson, M., 2583
 Cummings, E.E., 3891
 Cunliffe, M., 3891
 Cunningham, L., 3323
 Curl, J.S., 3706
 Currey, C., 3700
 Curry, L., 3304
 Curtin, P.D., 2389
 Curtin, S.R., 3301
 Curtis, E.S., 3141
 Curtis, M., 3329
 Cutler, C., 3589
 Cutler, J.H., 2831
 Cyporyn, D., 2608

 Dabbs, J.M., 3326
 Daguerre, L.J.M., 2712
 Dahan, B.T., 2383
 Dahlberg, E., 3610, 3891
 Dain, P., 3294
 Dakin, D., 3150
 Dale, E., 3614
 Dale, R., 3718
 Dalrymple, B., 2635
 Damachi, U.G., 2627
 Dammann, G.H., 3606
 Damrosch, L., 3912
 Daniel, P., 2586
 Daniel, Y., 3917
 Daniels, J., 2720
 Danzig, A., 2857
 D'Aprix, R.M., 2388
 Darling, A., 2383
 Daro, A.F., 2424
 Dasmann, R.F., 2633
 David, L., 2574
 Davidson, C., 3301
 Davidson, D., 2424
 Davidson, M., 3912
 Davies, J.P., 2586
 Davies, N., 3584
 Davies, R., 3614
 Davin, D., 4002
 Davis, J.W., 2612
 Davis, K.S., 3306
 Davis, M., 2561
 Davis, O., 2641, 3180
 Davis, R.M., 3571

 Davis, S., 2654
 Dawson, F., 4002
 Day, A.G., 2374
 Day, B., 3723
 Day, H., 2609
 Deacon, R., 2586
 Dean, J., 3148
 Dean, W.D., 2411
 De Bono, E., 2617
 de Camp, C.C., 3617
 de Camp, L.S., 3617
 De Crespigny, R.R.C., 2587
 Decter, M., 3695
 Deedy, J., 3925
 Deeson, A.F.L., 3577
 Deford, F., 3929
 De George, R.T., 2627
 De Gramont, S., 2750
 Deighton, L., 2641
 Delany, S., 3590
 Delassus, J.F., 3924
 De Lauer, M.J., 2758
 Delavenay, E., 3590
 Delderfield, R.F., 3615
 Delibes, M., 2641
 Delman, D., 3934
 Del Mar, N., 3714
 Del Rey, L., 2651
 Deluca, S., 3725
 DeMaria, R., 2430
 Dembo, L.S., 3892
 Deming, B., 3180
 Demos, J., 2714
 Dendel, E.W., 2570
 Dennis, Patrick, 3180
 Dennis, Peter, 2727
 Densen-Gerber, J., 2617
 Dereskey, S., 3158
 Deriabin, P., 3310
 Derrick, C., 2621
 Derry, J.W., 2383
 De St. Jorre, J., 3707
 Desan, W., 3317
 Desborough, V.R. d'A., 3150
 Destler, I.M., 2406
 Deutschman, P., 2641
 Devine, D., 3935
 Dewald, P.A., 3321
 Dewey, J., 3892
 Dexter, B., 2711
 Diaz-Plaja, F., 3610
 Dick, A.L., 2375
 Dickens, A.G., 3584
 Dickens, H., 3928
 Dickey, R.P., 3594
 Dickson, G.R., 2641, 2651
 Dickson, P., 2731
 Diebold, W., 2580
 Dilello, R., 3714
 Dillard, J.L., 2709
 Dillard, R.H.W., 3917
 Dillon, J., 2430
 Dillon, M., 3929
 Dillon, R., 3584
 Disney, D.M., 3186
 Disney, R., 2380
 Dix, O., 3983
 Dixon, P.L., 2635
 Doerflinger, W.M., 3891
 Dolan, E.F., 2423
 Doniach, N.S., 3572
 Donleavy, J.P., 2714
 Dooley, H.J., 3582
 Doolittle, H., 3163
 Dorman, M., 3327
 Dorson, R.M., 3172
 Dostoevsky, F., 3912
 Doubleday, N.F., 2603
 Douglas, A., 2620
 Douglas, Jack, 3911
 Douglas, John, 2836
 Douglas, R., 3714
 Douglas, W.O., 2633
 Douth, G., 2562
 Dowdy, A., 3332
 Downes, D.A., 3912
 Downing, G., 2410
 Drabble, P., 3898
 Dreifort, J.E., 3707
 Dreiser, T., 3891
 Drinnon, R., 3700
 Drummond, I., 3620
 Dryer, C.T., 2749
 Duane, A.J., 2750
 Duberman, M., 3308
 Du Bois, W.E.B., 2712, 2714
 Dubos, R., 2609
 Du Bourguet, P., 3981
 Ducasse, I., 3596
 Duchene, F., 3710
 Dudley, E., 2418
 Duerden, D., 3893

- Duignan, P., 3696
 Du Maurier, D., 3929
 Duncan, J. E., 2842
 Dunlap, L. W., 3295
 Dunn, R. S., 2728
 Dunne, J. S., 2411
 Dunnett, A. M., 2420
 Dunning, E., 3725
 Durant, G. M., 2390
 Durden, K., 2418
 Durden, R. F., 3707
 Durham, M., 3332
 Durkheim, E., 2714
 Durrwell, F. X., 3602
 Du Ry, C. J., 3894
 Duval, J. J., 2570
 Dworkin, F., 2841
 Dwyer, E. J., 3303
 Dyce, A., 2603
 Dywasuk, C., 3723
- Eakins, T., 3306
 Early, J., 3712
 Eastwood, J., 2652
 Eaton, E., 3993
 Eaton, L. K., 3895
 Eban, A., 3986
 Ebel, F., 2624
 Ecologist Eds., 3724
 Edelman, M., 2430
 Eden, D., 3180
 Eden, L., 262
 Edson, R., 3992
 Edwards, A., 3727
 Edwards, C. B., 3169
 Edwards, D. V., 3718
 Edwards, E., 3898
 Edwards, E. H., 4000
 Edwards, G. R., 2412
 Edwards, P., 3727
 Edwards, S., 2383
 Effinger, G., 2756
 Egan, F., 3584
 Egan, L., 3186
 Eggenschwiler, D., 3159
 Eggleton, C., 3934
 Ehrenkreutz, A. S., 3700
 Einhorn, I., 3607
 Eisele, A., 2574
 Eiseley, L., 3716
 Eisenhower, D. D., 3894
 Eisinger, L., 3589
 Eisler, P. E., 3571
 Elbert, J., 2641
 Elfrman, B., 2720
 Elgin, R., 3326
 Eliot, A., 3185
 Eliscu, F., 3698
 Eller, V., 3921
 Ellin, S., 3184
 Ellingson, C., 2826
 Elliott, S. L., 2641
 Ellis, A., 2739, 3166
 Ellis, M., 3898
 Ellison, J. W., 2750
 Ellmann, R., 3314
 Ellsberg, D., 2559
 Ellul, J., 3323
 Elman, R., 3727
 Elsberry, T., 3577
 Elton, G. R., 2837
 Elwood, R., 2756
 Emboden, W. A., 2414
 Emerson, R. W., 2399
 Emerson, W. K., 3983
 Engel, M., 2430
 English, E. S., 2412
 Ennis, B. J., 3322
 Enroth, R. M., 2412
 Enslin, M. S., 3168
 Enslin, T., 2846
 Enterline, J. R., 3313
 Epstein, H., 2418
 Erasmus, 3983
 Erie, S. P., 2615
 Erlanger, P., 2390
 Ertz, S., 2642
 Erwtit, E., 3897
 Escher, M. C., 2830
 Eskenazi, G., 3611
 Espy, W. R., 2635
 Essame, H., 2837
 Estall, R., 2388
 Ettinger, R. C. W., 3169
 Etulain, R. W., 2562
 Evans, B., 2560
 Evslin, D., 3143
 Ewbank, W., 3329
 Ewen, D., 2712
 Eysenck, H. J., 3719, 3889
- Facos, J., 2431
 Fadiman, W., 3331
 Fales, D. A., 3576
- Fallon, F., 2642
 Farca, M., 3932
 Farm Journal eds., 2598
 Farren, D., 2620
 Farwell, B., 2587, 2608
 Fast, H., 2642
 Faulk, O. B., 3584
 Faure, E., 3918
 Fay, G. S., 3926
 Feather, L., 2608
 Fehl, P., 2564
 Feibleman, J. K., 2609
 Fein, A., 2717
 Feininger, A., 3983
 Fekete, I., 3992
 Feldenkrais, M., 2854
 Feldkamp, P., 3327
 Feldman, B., 2714
 Feldman, H., 3310
 Felperin, H., 3913
 Feinstein, I., 2416
 Felton, D., 3892
 Fenn, C., 3313
 Fenton, D. X., 2598
 Fenyo, M. D., 3707
 Ferber, A., 2849
 Ferguson, J., 2842
 Ferrars, E. X., 3186
 Feuerstein, G., 2609
 Fichtelius, K.-E., 3722
 Field, G. S., 3891
 Field, S., 3896
 Fielding, J., 3180
 Fielding, R., 2748
 Fingarette, H., 3924
 Firesign Theatre, 3612
 Firth, G., 2743
 Fischler, S. I., 4000
 Fischman, W. I., 3699
 Fish, S. E., 3590
 Fisher, A., 2582
 Fisher, E. M., 2612
 Fisher, N., 2653
 Fisher, P., 3887
 Fisher, R., 2406
 Fitzgerald, A. E., 3569
 Fitzgerald, F. S., 2604
 Fitzgerald, S., 2848
 Fitzsimmons, T., 2404, 3993
 Fladeland, B., 2837
 Flayderman, E. N., 3699
 Flayderman, N., 3305
 Fleetwood, H., 3186
 Fleischer, N., 2635
 Fleming, A., 3170
 Fletcher, C., 3157
 Fletcher, J., 2714, 3988
 Flexner, E., 2720
 Fodor, N., 3322
 Fohrer, G., 3996
 Forbes, B., 2642
 Forbes, S., 2654
 Ford, C. H., 2610
 Ford, H., 3892
 Forel, O., 3897
 Forrest, A. C., 2612
 Forsman, J., 3303
 Forsythe, F., 3180
 Forsythe, D., 3164
 Foss, D., 2420
 Foster, C. O., 2414
 Foucault, M., 2736
 Fowles, A., 2439
 Fox, C., 4000
 Fox, D. A., 2621
 Fox, F., 3140
 Fox, M., 2741
 Fox, P., 2642
 Fraley, O., 3984
 Frame, J., 2642
 Francis, D., 2439
 Francis, E., 4000
 Francis, R., 3989
 Frankel, C., 2751
 Frankenthaler, H., 2379
 Frankfurt Institute for Social Research, 2420
 Franklin, B., 2838
 Franklin, E., 2653
 Franklin, S., 2620
 Fraser, J. T., 3892
 Fraser, S., 4003
 Frederica, Queen of the Hel-
 lenes, 2831
 Fredericks, C., 3604
 Frederikson, E., 3615
 Freedland, M., 3577
 Freedle, R. O., 3988
 Freeling, N., 2652
 Frelove, W. F., 3304
 Freidin, S. K., 2406
 Fremlin, C., 2758
 Frere-Cook, G., 3981
- Frick, M., 3143
 Fried, J. J., 2371
 Friedlander, B., 2599
 Friedlander, I., 2562
 Friedman, B. H., 3727
 Fritz, J., 2587
 Froug, W., 2637
 Fuchs, E., 2560
 Fuchs, L. H., 3607
 Fuentes, C., 4003
 Fulbright, J. W., 3569
 Fuller, J. G., 3704
 Fuller, R. B., 2413, 3999
 Fuller, W. E., 3585
 Fusero, C., 2587
- Gabor, D., 2609
 Gadd, D., 3903
 Gadea, H., 2574
 Gage, J., 3982
 Gage, N., 3609
 Gainer, B., 3310
 Gaines, C., 3333
 Gaines, R. L., 2583
 Galanoy, T., 3147
 Gallo, M., 2390, 3577
 Garaudy, R., 3173
 Garcia, J., 3916
 Gardner, C., 3577
 Gardner, E. S., 3186
 Gardner, F. M., 3691
 Gardner, H., 3719
 Gardner, J., 2751, 3333
 Gardner, J. W., 3887
 Garfield, B., 2440, 2653, 2758
 Garraty, J. A., 2587
 Garrett, R., 2757
 Garve, A., 2439
 Garzilli, E., 3591
 Gascoigne, B., 2859
 Gaskin, C., 2757
 Gaunt, W., 3698
 Gavin, C., 2751
 Gay, C. T. E., 2717
 Gayford, M. L., 2626
 Geduld, H. M., 2714
 Gehlen, R., 2719
 Geiger, T., 3319
 Geipel, J., 3897
 Gelber, J., 3331
 Gendzier, I. L., 3995
 Gérard, A. S., 2842
 Gerber, A. B., 2431
 Gerbi, A., 3585
 Gerhard, P., 3585
 Gerrass, C., 2732
 Gerson, N. B., 2431, 2574, 3700
 Gerszi, T., 2381
 Geva, T., 3144
 Ghose, Z., 2751
 Giannaris, G., 2720
 Gibson, R., 3301
 Gilbert, A., 2653
 Gilbert, E., 3930
 Gilbert, H., 2751
 Gilbert, J., 2702
 Gilbert, M., 3571
 Gilbert, R., 4000
 Gilbert, S. D., 3920
 Gilchrist, A., 2551
 Gildea, W., 2747
 Gildzen, A., 3913
 Gill, J., 3184
 Gill, R., 3989
 Gilliat, P., 2751
 Gillings, R. J., 2742
 Gilman, S., 3913
 Gilson, L., 3979
 Ginsberg, M., 2845
 Giovanni, N., 3596
 Gish, L., 3600
 Gishford, A., 3592
 Gladwyn, H. M. G. J., 3144
 Glanville, B., 3727
 Glasby, J. S., 2414
 Gleason, H. W., 2718
 Gleaves, S., 3578
 Glick, H. R., 3724
 Gligoric, S., 3176, 4000
 Glines, C. V., 3898
 Globus, D., 3325
 Glowacki, A., 3615
 Glut, D. F., 2827
 Gluyas, C., 3181
 Goddard, D., 2596
 Godden, J., 2431, 2855
 Godden, R., 2855, 3930
 Gode, A., 2712
 Godwin, G., 2643
 Goerke, H., 3701
 Gold, D., 3307
 Gold, H., 2720
- Gold, J., 3591
 Goldbeck, N., 2599
 Goldberg, G. J., 2431
 Goldberg, M., 3913
 Goldknopf, D., 3159
 Goldman, M., 3160
 Goldman, P., 3984
 Goldmarin, L., 2736
 Goldsmith, E., 3724
 Goldstine, H. H., 3997
 Goldstrom, J. M., 3148
 Goldwater, L. J., 3721
 Goldwert, M., 2838
 Gombich, E. H., 2564
 Gomez, J., 2625
 Gooch, S., 3719
 Goodlad, J. S. R., 2426
 Goodman, E. J., 2587
 Goodman, F. D., 2617
 Goodman, P., 2742
 Gopi Krishna, 3991
 Gordon, E., 2757
 Gordon, G., 2860
 Gore, A., 3569
 Gores, J., 3620
 Gorey, E., 3891
 Gorgey, L., 3164
 Gossman, L., 2604
 Gould, J., 2574
 Gould, L., 2643
 Goulden, J. C., 2825
 Goulianos, J., 3892
 Gracey, H. L., 2389
 Grady, B., 2383
 Graham, A. W., 3930
 Graham, G. S., 2838
 Graham, J., 3893
 Graham, R. L., 2596
 Granat, R., 2751
 Grant, R. L., 3577
 Graubard, A., 3986
 Gravel, M., 2372
 Graves, R., 2424
 Gray, C., 2565
 Gray, E., 2390
 Gray, M., 3577
 Greeley, A. M., 3997
 Green, S., 2625
 Green, W. M., 3620
 Greene, A. C., 2423
 Greenhood, D., 3581
 Greenough, H., 2384
 Greenwald, H., 3920
 Greenwald, R., 3920
 Grey, L., 2618
 Griffin, A., 2852
 Griffith, H. K., 3572
 Griswold, W. S., 3585
 Grogan, D., 3879
 Groner, A., 3985
 Grooten, J., 3572
 Gross, R., 2627
 Grossman, H., 3705
 Group for the Advancement
 of Psychiatry, Committee
 on Government Agencies,
 3996
 Gruber, I. D., 2391
 Gruson, E. S., 3980
 Grzimek, B., 2375
 Guest, I., 3726
 Guhin, M. A., 3307
 Guibert, R., 3893
 Guiles, F. L., 3577
 Guillén, N., 2845
 Guillermez, J., 3151
 Gukiina, P. M., 3995
 Gunn, J. E., 3617
 Gunston, B., 3923
 Gunter, A. Y., 2422
 Gunther, B., 2410
 Gunther, E., 3725
 Gustafsson, L., 3993
 Gutman, R., 3569
 Gyllensvärd, B., 2570
- Haag, J., 2846
 Haas, R. B., 3715
 Hacker, P. M. S., 3715
 Haedrich, M., 2384
 Hague, W. E., 2395
 Hahn, J. K., 3609
 Haining, P., 2714
 Halberstam, D., 3585
 Hale, A., 2757
 Hale, J. R., 2391
 Haley, N., 2728
 Hall, B., 2709
 Hall, H. W., 3137
 Hallion, R., 3602
 Hallmark Cards, Eds., 3889
 Halperin, M., 3151
 Halpern, D., 3317
 Halprin, L., 3698

- Hamerow, T. S., 2588
Hamilton, C. V., 3327
Hamilton, M. P., 3722
Hamilton, V. V. Der V., 2384
Hammond, M., 3707
Hampden, J., 3586
Han Suyin, 2720
Handler, J. F., 2420
Handlin, O., 2728
Hanes, M., 2574
Hanley, G., 2575
Hanley, J., 2643
Hanley, W., 3615
Hannigan, P., 3716
Hansen, H. J., 3698
Hansen, W., 2588
Hapgood, R., 2623
Hardin, G., 2422
Harding, J., 2608
Hardy, B., 3712
Hardy, D. A., 3603
Hardy, T., 3314
Hare, R. M., 3715
Hargrett, L., 3980
Harrington, D., 2752
Harmon, J., 2637
Harnner, M. J., 2744
Harper, H. M., 2714
Harper, M. S., 3716
Harper, R., 3593
Harris, B., 2431
Harris, F., 2628
Harris, H. S., 2403
Harris, M., 3148
Harris, N., 2588
Harris, R., 3610
Harris, R. J. C., 3170
Harrison, E., 3724
Harrison, H., 2438, 2752, 3620
Harrison, M. J., 3932
Hart, S., 3603
Harvester, S., 2758
Harvey, J., 2569
Haswell, J., 2831
Hathaway, W., 3993
Hatherill, G., 3898
Haupt, G., 3151
Havard, W. C., 2848
Hawkins, H., 3712
Hayakawa, S. I., 3891
Hayden, T., 2372
Hayes, H., 2575
Hayes, J., 2381
Hayford, F. K., 3135
Hayman, R., 2604
Hays, W., 2608
Heald, E. T., 2832
Healey, B., 2440
Healey, B. J., 3696
Heath, E. G., 3329
Hebden, M., 2653
Hébert, R., 2628
Hecht, M. B., 2575
Hegeler, I., 3321
Heiber, H., 2832
Heikal, M. H., 3919
Heim, M., 3181
Heimzel, H., 3326
Held, J., 3982
Held, J. S., 2717
Helfaer, P. M., 2742
Heller, C. S., 2421
Heller, R., 2388
Hellmann, D. C., 2848
Helm, T., 3176
Henderson, C. P., 2412
Henderson, D., 3181
Henderson, L., 2757, 3619
Henderson, S., 3989
Hendrickson, R. A., 2834
Hennessy, M., 2575
Henry, J., 3980
Hensley, J. L., 3185
Henstell, B., 3893
Herald, E. S., 2623
Herbert, F., 3184
Herman, G., 3161
Hermansen, J., 3333
Hernadi, P., 3315
Hernández, M., 2712
Herriot, J., 2575
Herrmann, F., 3573
Herron, S., 3620
Hersey, J., 3169
Herzog, F., 3721
Hess, T. B., 3698
Hesse, H., 2643, 2714
Hessel, D., 3323
Heyman, J., 3722
Heywood, C., 2604
Hickey, D. J., 3974
Higgins, J., 3934
Higham, C., 2427
Highsmith, P., 3186
Higson, J. D., 2626
Hill, C., 3586
Hillers, J., 3142
Hillman, H., 2375
Hine, D., 3716
Hinton, W., 3903
Hintze, N. A., 3185
Hirsch, K. de, 3902
Hirschfeld, B., 2634
Hoagland, J., 3302
Hobson, A., 2399
Hodeir, A., 2608
Hodge, J. A., 2575
Hodin, J. P., 2565
Hodson, J. H., 3556
Hoffman, R., 2737
Hogstrand, O., 2439
Hohenberg, J., 2372
Holborn, H., 2728
Holbrook, D., 2855
Holden, D., 3310
Holden, M., 3992
Hölderlin, F., 2842
Holdgate, C., 3982
Holl, A., 3922
Holland, C., 3728
Hollander, H. B., 2570
Hollenweger, W. J., 3168
Holloway, R., 2748
Holm, D., 2396, 3176
Holman, D., 3999
Holmes, C. S., 3591
Holroyde, P., 2401
Holst, I., 3316
Holt, C., 2599
Holt, J., 2389
Holt, R., 2550
Holt, V., 3186
Holzman, R., 3926
Homan, W. H., 2574
Honig, A. M., 2410
Honig, E., 3913
Hooker, A., 2599
Hoover, M. B., 3920
Horkheimer, M., 3594
Hornback, B. G., 3591
Horowitz, A., 3927
Horton, J., 3148
Horwood, H., 2643
Hosegood, L., 3618
Hotchner, A. E., 2432
Hotten, J. C., 3891
Houghton, N., 2819
Hoult, T. F., 3319
Household, G., 2439
Houts, M., 2746
Howard, Frank, 3923
Howard, Fred, 2752
Howard, O. O., 2712
Howard, T., 2643
Howat, J. K., 2379
Howe, I., 3173
Howe, L. K., 3327
Howe, O., 2391
Howes, B., 3716
Hoyle, F., 2438
Hoyt, E. P., 3707
Hubbell, J. B., 2606
Hudson, D., 2575
Hudson, H., 3307
Huggett, F. E., 2391
Hughes, G., 3305
Hughes, T., 3305
Hull, D. B., 3317
Hundley, J. M., 3600
Hunt, K., 2758
Hunter, B. T., 3158
Hunter, E., 2715
Hunter, R., 2421
Hunvald, H., 3934
Hurd, D., 3934
Hurst, C. G., 2583
Hurt, J., 2842
Hurwood, B. J., 2715
Huss, R., 3177
Hussein, M. A., 2588
Hutson, J. H., 3708
Hutton, H., 2380
Hutton, J. B., 3598
Hyams, E., 2852
Hyman, L., 3987
Hyman, L. W., 3712
Hyman, R. J., 2818
Hyman, S., 2738
Iatrides, J. O., 3708
Icks, R. J., 2391
Ilchman, W. F., 3919
Ilyinsky, P., 3576
Inber, V., 2576
Ingers, G., 2380
Ingram, W., 2376
Inkeles, G., 2410
Ireys, K., 3305
Irvine, S. H., 3327
Irving, C., 3577
Isaacman, A., 2391
Isaacson, J., 3982
Ise Monogstari, 2399
Isenberg, A., 2570
Isherwood, R. M., 3904
Itoh, T., 3574
IUCN International Com-
mission on National
Parks, 3892
Ives, S., 3576
Jablonski, E., 2588
Jackson, B., 3593
Jackson, H., 2828
Jackson, J. B., 3987
Jackson, N., 3725
Jackson, S., 3316
Jackson, W. G. F., 3144
Jacobs, A., 2376, 3697
Jacobs, J., 2424
Jacobs, L., 3889
Jacobson, M. F., 2562
Jacobson, P., 3329
Jacoby, S., 2576
Jaffe, R., 3181
James, Bernard, 3979
James, Burnett, 2844
James, B. R., 3984
James, C., 2583
James, D. B., 2628
James, J., 3181
James, P. E., 2728
James, R. R., 2613
Jameson, F., 3314
Janik, A., 3708
Janis, I. L., 3601
Janov, A., 3599
Jansky, J., 3902
Jaworska, W., 3140
Jeffers, H. P., 2633, 3581
Jenkins, D., 3333
Jenkins, F., 2636
Jenkins, G. K., 3305
Jenkins, R., 2406
Jennings, W. H., 2850
Jensen, A. C., 2418
Jessup, C., 2724
Jodorowsky, A., 2427
John, O., 3934
Johnson, D., 2576
Johnson, E. A. J., 3987
Johnson, M., 2395
Johnson, N., 2835
Johnson, N. M., 2576
Johnson, Paul, 2728
Johnson, Paula, 3315
Johnson, Peter, 2636
Johnson, S., 3722
Johnson, W., 3988
Johnson, W. O., 3302
Johnston, R., 3618
Johnston, V., 3185
Johnston, W. M., 2391
Jones, A. C., 3705
Jones, Andrew, 2588
Jones, Ann, 2425
Jones, B., 2425
Jones, Genevieve, 3604
Jones, Gwyn, 3712
Jones, T. F., 2576
Jones, W. Q., 3581
Josephson, M., 3578
Julian, P., 2721
Kagan, N., 2858
Kahlenberg, M. H., 2828
Kahler, J. G., 3586
Kahmen, V., 3573
Kamien, R., 2712
Kaminkow, M. J., 2376
Kaminsky, M., 2404
Kammen, M., 2588
Kane, W. E., 2392
Kantar, E. B., 2857
Kanter, R. M., 2421
Kantor, M., 2860
Kaplan, D. J., 2599
Kaplan, S. R., 2740
Kappler, C. J., 3697
Kardish, L., 2638
Karis, T., 2376
Karkoschka, E., 3316
Karmi, H. S., 2376
Kastenbaum, R., 2618
Katz, B., 3126
Katz, F., 2395
Katz, H., 3302
Katz, S., 2643
Katzman, D. M., 3904
Kauffmann, S., 3893
Kaufman, G. D., 2403
Kaufman, S. H., 3719
Kaul, B. M., 2738
Kaushik, D., 3904
Kawabata, Y., 2860
Kay, D. A., 2633
Kaye, M., 3935
Kean, P. M., 2606
Kearey, C., 3618
Keating, H. R. F., 2758
Keddie, N. R., 3152
Kee, R., 3904
Keen, M. L., 3924
Keith, R. A., 2721
Kellen, K., 2709
Kelley, D. M., 2621
Kellogg, A. L., 3913
Kellogg, M., 3616
Kelly, E., 3897
Kelly, F., 2379
Kelly, K. D., 2855
Kelman, S., 2721
Kelsey, M. T., 3997
Kemeny, J. G., 2852
Kemp, T., 3904
Kempley, W., 3619
Keneally, T., 2752
Kennan, G. F., 2576
Kennedy, D., 3158
Kennedy, M., 3593
Kennett, J., 2610
Kent, A., 3930
Kent, M., 2388
Kent, W. A., 3704
Kenyon, J., 2838
Kepes, G., 3327
Kerby, R. L., 2590
Kern, S., 2645
Kerouac, J., 2860
Kerr, H., 2606
Kervran, L., 2623
Kessel, S., 3899
Keys, J., 3594
Kidner, J., 2600
Kiefer, W., 3184
Kildahl, J. P., 2617
Kimball, P., 2825
Kimbrough, E., 2721
King, B., 2604
King, E. L., 2613
King, F., 3921
King, R., 2421
Kingsbury, M., 3894
Kinnamon, K., 3591
Kirk, E. D., 3989
Kirk, J. A., 2622
Kirk, J. T., 2829
Kirk, R., 2597
Kirkwood, J., 3620
Kirst, H. H., 2432
Kitzinger, S., 2416
Klamkin, M., 3699
Klein, A. E., 3170
Klein, N., 2860
Klimo, V., 3578
Klinkowitz, J., 3712
Knebel, F., 2645
Knight, D., 2715
Knoll, P. W., 3153
Knutson, G., 3923
Knutson, J. N., 2614
Koch, R., 2836
Kocher, P. H., 2733
Kockelmans, J. J., 2715
Koestler, A., 2624, 2741
Kohl, H., 3897
Kohlmeier, L. M., 3570
Koning, H., 2628
Konvitz, M. R., 2715
Korbel, J., 2614
Kosinski, J., 4003
Kostof, S., 3304
Kotker, N., 2645
Kotlowitz, R., 2645
Kowet, D., 3611
Kramer, J., 2415, 2743, 3169
Kramer, M., 2856
Kranes, D., 3333
Krause, P. A., 2614
Kraut, N., 2606
Krejci, J., 3708
Kremen, K. R., 3913
Kriegel, L., 2583
Kriegbaum, H., 3147
Kronenberg, L., 2715, 3160
Kruger, P., 3186
Kubal, D. L., 3913
Kubler, G., 2380
Kuenzlen, M., 3327
Kukai, 3323
Kultermann, U., 3894
Kummel, W. G., 2412

Küng, H., 2412, 3602
 Kurath, H., 3590
 Kurtén, B., 3324
 Kurtz, S. G., 3708
 Kurzman, M., 3993
 Kushchevsky, I., 3728
 Kusin, V. V., 3708
 Kutakov, L. N., 2838
 Kuzunishi, S., 3168

 LaBarre, H., 3327
 Labin, S., 2628
 LaCapra, D., 3173
 La Casce, S., 2600
 Laden, A., 2396
 Lafferty, R. A., 2432
 Lahr, J., 3928
 Lahue, K. C., 2381
 Laing, D., 3161
 Laird, M. R., 3919
 Lamb, H. B., 3904
 Lambert, G., 2749
 Lamming, G., 2645
 Lamplugh, D., 3605
 Lancaster, C., 2829
 Landau, D., 3319
 Landay, J. M., 3311
 Landesman, C., 3317
 Lane, C., 2396
 Lane, G., 2563
 Lane, L., 3578
 Lang, K., 3572
 Lange, J., 2653
 Langer, W. C., 3578
 Lao-Tzu, 3318
 Laqueur, W., 2590
 Lardner, R., 2636
 Larrowe, C. P., 3701
 Larson, L. A., 3171
 Larson, M. A., 3148
 Lash, J. P., 2832
 Lathen, E., 3618
 Lattimore, R., 2610
 Laurenson, D. T., 3914
 Laury, J. R., 2570
 Lautréamont, Comte de, 3596
 Lavin, M. A., 3982
 Lawrence, D. H., 3616
 Lawrence, G. R. P., 3722
 Lawrence, Jodi, 3604
 Lawrence, Judy, 3710
 Lawrence, R., 3317
 Lawry, J. S., 3713
 Laws, G. M., 2606
 Leavis, F. R., 3925
 Lebow, V., 2724
 Ledeen, M. A., 2392
 Lee, A., 3579
 Lee, C.-S., 3709
 Lee, E., 3333
 Lee, S. H., 3295
 Lee, W., 3697
 Lee, Y.-K., 2380
 Leeuwen, A. T. van, 3162
 Le Fleming, H. M., 2717
 Legge, J. D., 3579
 Lehmann-Haupt, H., 2565
 Lehmbruck, W., 3894
 Leibert, E. r., 2563
 Leighton, A. C., 3586
 Leiss, W., 2403
 Leitner, I. A., 3329
 Leichuk, A., 3930
 Leman, B., 2717
 Lembo, J. M., 2726
 Lensen, G. A., 2839
 Lentz, G., 2389
 Leonard, G. B., 3173
 Lerner, A. P., 2834
 Lerner, B., 2618
 Lerner, R. E., 2729
 Leroux, E., 2432
 Lessing, D., 2861
 Lester, J., 3616
 Le Strange, R., 2570
 Levartov, D., 2736
 Levin, I., 2645
 Levine, A., 3318
 Levine, I. D., 3984
 Levine, M., 3916
 Levine, R. A., 3328
 Levinson, C., 3985
 Levitan, D., 3581
 Levitt, L., 2752
 Levitt, M., 3896
 Levy, H. W., 3906
 Levy, L. W., 2423
 Lewin, L., 3926
 Lewis, A. H., 2861
 Lewis, N., 3619
 Lewis, R. A., 2854
 Lewis, R. S., 3135
 L'Heureux, J., 2646

Libby, B., 2857, 3329
 Libman, L., 2844
 Lichtheim, G., 3311, 3925
 Lidstone, J., 2571
 Liebman, A., 3174
 Liebner, J., 2844
 Lifshin, L., 3993
 Likoff, W., 3325
 Lillard, R. G., 3999
 Lillie, H., 3618
 Lincoln, J. C., 2414
 Lincoln, M. T., 2721
 Linde, S. M., 3695
 Lindop, A. E., 2752
 Lindsay, Z., 3309
 Link, W., 2432
 Linklater, E., 3586
 Links, J. G., 2565
 Lipchitz, J., 2565
 Lippard, L. R., 3573
 Lippmann, H., 2576
 Lipscomb, F. W., 3176
 Lipsky, E., 2440
 Lipton, L., 2638
 Little, S. W., 2427
 Littlefair, D. E., 3997
 Littlejohn, D., 3311
 Litvag, I., 2850
 Litvinov, P., 2590
 Liu, L. Yueh-yun, 2614
 Llewellyn, A., 2392
 Lloyd, A., 2721
 Lloyd, J. B., 2380
 Lock, C. B., 2713
 Lockridge, R., 2654, 3620
 Lofts, N., 2654
 Logan, D., 2850
 Lohman, P. H., 2580
 Lois, G., 2725
 Lommel, A., 3894
 Long, M., 3690
 Long, N. E., 2628
 Longstreet, S., 2392, 2861
 Longworth, P., 3701
 Loonie, J. H., 3992
 Lopez, A., 3607
 Lorrain, C., 2713
 Lorrimer, B., 2571
 Loth, D., 2423
 Lotz, W., 2577
 Lovejoy, D. S., 2590
 Lovell, M., 2653
 Lovesey, P., 3934
 Lovoos, J., 3574
 Lowe, A., 2597
 Lowell, J. R., 3181
 Lowen, A., 2410
 Lowenthal, A. F., 2408
 Lubac, H. d., 3602
 Lubachko, I. S., 2728
 Lubbock, B., 3892
 Lubin, A. J., 2566
 Lucas, C. L., 3702
 Lucas, N., 2423
 Lüdecke, H., 3894
 Lüdemer, K. M., 3324
 Lukić, S., 2843
 Lukowski, S., 2580
 Lurumba, P., 2848
 Lurani, G., 3927
 Lurie, L., 2738
 Luskin, J., 2726
 Lux, T., 3716
 Lyddiatt, E. M., 2618
 Lydon, J. F., 3153
 Lynch, J. P., 3309
 Lynn, E. C., 3895
 Lynn, J., 2758
 Lynn, M., 3935

 McBain, E., 3186
 McCabe, P., 3714
 McCallum, J., 3329
 McCamy, J. L., 3608
 McCarthy, John, 2425
 McCarthy, Joseph, 3579
 McCarthy, M., 2421
 McClelland, D., 3177
 McClelland, D. C., 2410
 McClinton, K. M., 3983
 McClure, J., 3618
 McClure, R., 2433
 McCoy, A. W., 3696
 McCoy, G., 3980
 McCullough, C., 3899
 McCullough, D., 3311
 McCully, H., 2397
 MacDiarmid, H., 3891
 Macdonald, C., 3917
 MacDonald, J. D., 3186
 McDonald, L., 3910
 McDonald, S. B., 2725
 MacDonnell, K., 3983
 MacFall, R. P., 2743

McFarland, T., 3914
 McGann, J. J., 3315
 McGarrity, M., 3930
 McGarvey, P. J., 3718
 McGivern, W. P., 3619
 McGovern, G. S., 2591
 McGrath, R. L., 2566
 McGuire, T., 3722
 McIlwain, W., 3701
 MacInnis, D. E., 2710
 Mackay, J. A., 3330
 MacKendrick, P., 2596
 McKenney, H. C., 3609
 McKimney, J., 3619
 McKinney, H. L., 3603
 McLaren, M., 2577
 Maclean, A., 3144
 MacLeish, A., 2715
 McLemore, M. T., 3725
 Mac Low, J., 2404
 McMichael, J., 2846
 Macmillan, H., 2721
 McMurray, N., 2384
 McNamara, J. J., 2646
 McNeal, R. H., 2590
 McNeill, M., 2577
 McPhee, J., 2425
 McPherson, G. H., 3582
 McPherson, T., 3715
 Macquarrie, J., 3168
 MacShane, F., 2733
 McShane, M., 3933
 McWilliams, P., 2610
 Macciocchi, M. A., 3174
 Mackintosh, M., 3935
 Maddison, A., 2582
 Maddox, J., 3608
 Maggio, J., 2646
 Mahon, D., 2611
 Maier, P., 2392
 Mails, T. E., 3999
 Main, J. T., 3708
 Maine, C. E., 2423
 Mair, L., 2634
 Maisch, H., 3322
 Maldonado-Denis, M., 2590
 Malik, Y. K., 2408
 Malkin, M. L., 3307
 Mallin, T., 2861
 Maloney, R., 2862
 Malt, A., 2361
 Manaka, T., 3998
 Mandel, M., 3322
 Mandel, O., 2846
 Mandell, M., 2396
 Mangione, J., 2734
 Mankiewicz, J. L., 2638
 Mann, D., 3176
 Mann, F., 3891
 Mann, Jessica, 3934
 Mann, J., 2646
 Mann, J., 3148
 Manning, H., 2747
 Mansoor, M., 2711
 Manvell, R., 3889
 Many, S., 3609
 Manypenny, G. W., 3891
 Mao Tse-tung, 2738
 Mapp, E., 4001
 Marcos, M. B., 3571
 Marcus, M., 3917
 Marcus, S., 3702
 Marein, S., 3895
 Marian, A. J., 2393
 Marine, G., 3607
 Marinetti, F. T., 2715
 Markandaya, K., 2752
 Markel, L., 2653, 3608
 Marks, C., 3983
 Marks, G., 3145
 Markstein, D. L., 2582
 Markuson, B. E., 3555
 Marlowe, S., 2753
 Marric, J. J., 3186
 Marsh, H., 2590, 3586
 Marsh, J. J., 3620
 Marsh, N., 2440, 3935
 Marshall, H. E., 3145
 Marshall, K., 2836
 Marshall, L., 3728
 Marshall, R. L., 3316
 Marshall, S. L., 3311
 Marshall-Cornwall, J., 2832
 Marszalek, J., 3307
 Mathew, D., 2393
 Martin, A. B., 3690
 Martin, B., 3708
 Martin, D., 2628
 Martin, J., 3159
 Martinez, L., 2728
 Marx, A., 3900
 Marx, K., 2715
 Marx, R. F., 3157
 Mason, E., 2726

Küng, H.—Moore, P.

Mason, F. van W., 3891
 Massman, V. F., 2703
 Masters, A., 2741
 Masters, J., 2753
 Masters, R., 2739
 Masterson, W., 3620
 Matarazzo, J. D., 3893
 Mates, L., 3598
 Mathew, D., 3709
 Matilla, A., 2847
 Matthews, C. M., 3153
 Matthews, H. L., 3586
 Matthews, W., 2713
 Matthiessen, P., 3923
 Max, P., 2599
 Maxwell, H. K., 2653
 May, E. R., 3311
 May, J. R., 3989
 May, R., 3920
 May, W., 2611
 Mayer, H., 2401
 Mayer, M., 2388
 Mayr-Harting, H., 3905
 Mazlish, B., 2405
 Mazrui, A. A., 2646
 Mead, M., 3307, 3922
 Meagher, R. E., 3718
 Medding, P. Y., 2848
 Meek, F. M., 2412
 Mehraian, A., 2849
 Mehrotra, S. R., 2848
 Meier, M. S., 2591
 Meiggs, R., 3587
 Meilach, D. Z., 2381
 Meisel, P., 2606
 Meiss, M., 3140
 Meissner, H., 2439
 Melchinger, S., 2604
 Melchior, I., 2646
 Mellow, E. W., 3137
 Melton, D., 2618
 Melville, J. E., 2757
 Mendenhall, G. E., 3323
 Mercer, P., 2403
 Meredith, L., 3721
 Merf, F., 3153
 Merle, R., 2647
 Merrill, J., 2847
 Mességué, M., 2577
 Methvin, E. H., 3319
 Metz, J. G., 2612
 Metzger, H. P., 3136
 Meyer, H. G., 2604
 Meyer, M. C., 2577
 Meyer, R. L., 2372
 Meynell, L., 3185
 Michael, G., 2571
 Michaels, B., 3935
 Michals, D., 2571
 Michel, H., 2729
 Michelet, J., 2591
 Michell, J., 3601
 Middleton, B. C., 3974
 Midelfort, H. C. E., 2591
 Migel, P., 2748
 Mikes, G., 3925
 Mikhail, E. H., 2563
 Miles, T. R., 3715
 Millard, B., 3161
 Millard, O., 2757
 Miller, B. F., 2416
 Miller, H., 3160
 Miller, Jason, 3331
 Miller, Jonathan, 3996
 Miller, J. P., 4003
 Miller, S. S., 3999
 Milhauser, S., 2647
 Milhisner, M., 3935
 Mills, J., 2433
 Milner, C., 3925
 Milner, R., 3925
 Milwaukee County Welfare Rights Organization, 2629
 Minton, L., 3920
 Mirsky, M., 3182
 Mitchell, J. B., 2591
 Mix, P. E., 3702
 Miyazawa, K., 2753
 Miamba, E., 3165
 Moffitt, J., 2412
 Mogal, D. P., 3920
 Moïssié, B., 3910
 Moll, E., 3931
 Mollo, J., 2829
 Molloy, H., 2600
 Moloney, J., 2396, 3699
 Moltmann, J., 3324
 Moody, R., 2384
 Mooers, R. L., 2635
 Moore, B., 2745
 Moore, H., 3699
 Moore, J. C., 2729
 Moore, P., 3603

Moore, S.—Rosskam, E.

Moore, S., 2433
 Moore, T. E., 2725
 Morquin, W., 2729
 Moraes, D., 2629
 Morand, P., 2384
 Morgan, A., 3182
 Morgan, Robert, 3917
 Morgan, Robin, 3596
 Morgulas, J., 2753
 Moriarty, T., 4000
 Morini, S., 2416
 Morris, D., 2599
 Morris, D. B., 3990
 Morris, I., 2400
 Morris, I. J., 3334
 Morris, J., 3922
 Morris, M., 3158
 Morris, W., 2606
 Morrison, J., 2647
 Morse, D., 3161
 Morse, J. D., 3304
 Morse, J. L., 3303
 Morton, B., 2381
 Moskowitz, I., 2713
 Mosley, O., 2385
 Moss, C. S., 3579
 Moss, R., 2629
 Moustakas, C. E., 2411
 Moynihan, D. P., 3888
 Mphahlele, E., 2843
 Mucha, A., 2566
 Muhammad, R. M. I., 3587
 Muller, G. H., 3713
 Mungo, R., 2433
 Munsterberg, H., 3304
 Murphy, M., 2425
 Murphy, P. L., 3905
 Murray, P., 2829
 Muscatine, C., 2843
 Musés, C., 2411
 Myers, N., 3998
 Myers, R. G., 3149
 Myers, R. J., 3889
 Mystery Writers of America, 3620

Naamani, I. T., 3312
 Nabokov, V., 2753
 Nadelson, R., 3136
 Nader, R., 2713, 3146
 Naito, H., 2734
 Narayan, R. K., 2843
 Narramore, B., 3166
 Nash, J. R., 2423
 Nash, O., 3596
 Nash, W., 2732
 National Portrait Gallery, 2729

Naumov, N. P., 3172
 Necker, C., 3334, 3980
 Neely, R., 3186
 Negus, A., 2571
 Neihardt, J. G., 2722
 Neill, A. S., 3902
 Neisser, E. G., 3920
 Nelson, B. J., 2753
 Nelson, J., 3302
 Nelson, K. S., 3313
 Nelson, S. M., 3715
 Neruda, P., 2847, 3596, 3917

Nettleford, R. M., 2745
 Neumann-Hoditz, R., 3702
 New York City Museum of Art, 3895

New York Magazine, Eds., 3893

New York State Commission on the Quality, Cost, and Financing of Elementary and Secondary Education, 2826

Newcomb, B. H., 3154
 Newhafer, R., 3933
 Newman, T. R., 2718
 Nichols, B., 3702
 Nichols, C. H., 3312
 Nielsen, W. A., 2422
 Nishida, T., 2622
 Nixon, R. M., 2614
 Nizami, T. A., 3919
 Nobile, P., 3925
 Noble, J. R., 3984
 Noehlin, L., 3698
 Noga, H., 3334
 Nogee, J. L., 3328
 Nolen, W. A., 3604
 Noone, R., 3999
 Noorbergen, R., 2577
 Norberg-Schulz, C., 2829
 Nordland, G., 2567
 Norfolk Prison Brothers, 3990
 Norman, G., 2433

Norman, M., 2753
 Norton, A., 2377
 Norton, M. B., 2839
 Norwick, K. P., 2424
 Nott, D., 3313
 Nottidge, P., 3605
 Nova, C., 2647
 Novack, G., 2591
 Nussbaumer, H., 3896
 Nye, D., 3330
 Nye, T. M., 3305
 Nygren, A., 3601
 Nzimiro, I., 2849

Oakley, M. A. B., 2385
 Oates, J. C., 2754
 O'Brian, P., 2647
 O'Brien, E., 4003
 O'Brien, M., 2592
 O'Connell, K. J., 3927
 Oddo, S., 2397
 Oden, T. C., 2622
 O'Donnell, K. P., 3579
 Ofari, E., 2832
 Ogilvie, E., 3619
 O'Gorman, N., 3902
 O'Hara, J., 4004
 Okun, A. M., 2713
 Olderman, R. M., 2400
 Olds, S. W., 2625
 Oledoska, 3914
 Oliveira Marques, A. H. de, 2592
 Oliver, A., 3140
 Oliver, M., 2611
 Ollén, G., 2604
 Olney, J., 2843
 Oloruntimehin, E. O., 3154
 Olsen, A., 2754
 O'Neill, P. G., 3377
 Oraison, M., 2854
 Ordish, G., 3324
 O'Rourke, W., 3979
 Ortega, R., 2622
 Ortega y Gasset, J., 2715
 Osborn, J. M., 2385
 Osborne, H., 3185
 O'Sullivan, F., 2592
 O'Sullivan, L., 3931
 Oswald, R. G., 3570
 Ott, F. W., 3177
 Ott, H., 2413
 Otto, H. A., 3921
 Oursler, W., 3578
 Owen, G., 2754
 Owens, J., 2386

Pacific War Research Society, 2592

Packard, V., 2629
 Page, J. A., 2592
 Page, N., 3990
 Paine, L., 2620, 3323
 Painter, A. F., 3974
 Paladilhe, J., 3574
 Palmartier, R. A., 2377
 Palmer, A., 3702
 Palmer, E., 2604
 Palmer, J. J. N., 2839
 Palmer, R. P., 3126
 Palyi, M., 2725
 Paneake, J. S., 2578
 Parent, G., 2647
 Park, B., 4000
 Parker, B., 3720
 Parker, E., 3914
 Parker, G., 2592
 Parker, J. A., 3579
 Parker, R., 2388
 Parker, W., 2378
 Parker, X. L., 2829
 Parkes, C. M., 3322
 Parkinson, R., 3312
 Parkinson, T., 2713
 Parmet, H., 2393
 Parra, N., 2404
 Parris, J. H., 2739
 Parrish, J. A., 2386
 Parry, A., 3592
 Parry, B., 3160
 Parry, I., 3315
 Parry, M., 3893
 Pasternak, B., 3328
 Patchen, K., 2400
 Patrick, A. M. H., 3709
 Patrick, R., 2637
 Patterson, J. T., 2722
 Patterson, O., 2434
 Pauley, B. A., 2440
 Paulson, M. C., 3581
 Paxton, R. O., 2592
 Payne, R., 2578
 Paz, O., 3318, 3888, 3914
 Peck, J., 2611

Peck, R. N., 3728
 Pedersen, S., 3720
 Pei, M., 3988
 Peirce, N. R., 2630
 Peng, Ming-min, 2578
 Pentecost, H., 2440
 Perniciaro, T., 3596
 Perry, D., 3576
 Perry, F., 3998
 Perry, H., 2372
 Perry, R., 3619
 Perry, T. D., 3702
 Peters, Elizabeth, 2439
 Peters, Ellis, 2654
 Peters, M., 2862, 3713
 Petersen, D. M., 3724
 Peyrou, M., 2434
 Pfeffer, R., 2736
 Pfeiffer, J. E., 2713
 Phibus, G., 2567
 Philbrick, N., 2593
 Phillips, J., 3186
 Phidgeon, D. A., 3148
 Pierre, J., 3574
 Piers, M. W., 3720
 Pierson, G. W., 3723
 Pierson, S., 3905
 Pieterse, C., 3893
 Pihara, L., 3330
 Pike, E. R., 2729
 Pilot, G., 2395
 Pincus, E., 2713
 Pinkney, R., 3587
 Pitkin, H. F., 3594
 Pitseolak, 3895
 Plagemann, B., 3619
 Plath, S., 3595
 Platt, K., 2758
 Pleasants, J. H., 3891
 Plowden, G., 3928
 Poggi, G., 3174
 Pogue, F. C., 2722
 Pohl, F. J., 3590
 Pollock, J., 2722
 Polonsky, A., 3154
 Pomerantz, E., 2647
 Pond, G., 3981
 Ponder, C. N., 3892
 Ponge, F., 2736
 Ponicsan, D., 4004
 Pope, C., 2422
 Pope, D., 2593
 Porteous, H., 2618
 Porter, B., 2611
 Porter, C., 2716
 Porter, E., 3923, 3998
 Posner, E., 2593
 Postal, B., 3906
 Potholm, C. F., 3718, 3919
 Potts, J., 3620
 Pound, L., 3891
 Powers, D. F., 3579
 Powers, E., 3587
 Prall, S. E., 2593
 Prater, D. A., 2386
 Prather, A. V. J., 3724
 Pratson, F. J., 2718
 Prescott, Q., 2593
 Prest, W. R., 2593
 Prestwich, M., 3587
 Price, A., 2654
 Price, H. H., 3721
 Priest, C., 2651
 Pringle, L., 3924
 Pritt, T., 2578
 Pro Quarterback Magazine, Eds., 3611
 Professor X, 3986
 Proffer, C. R., 3990
 Pronzini, B., 3934
 Propertius, S. A., 3163
 Proudfoot, W. B., 3924
 Proxmire, W., 2826
 Pryke, R., 3704
 Purdy, K. W., 2425
 Pushkin, A., 2404

Quarles, B., 3587
 Quartermain, J., 3185
 Quartim, J., 2594
 Queen, E., 2440
 Quick, J., 2638
 Quick, T. L., 2835
 Quinn, A., 3308
 Quinn, B., 3591
 Quinones, R. J., 3161

Raab, L., 2404
 Radnóti, M., 3596
 Rae, H. C., 3933
 Rahmani, L., 3167
 Rahnner, K., 3602
 Ralston, G., 3933
 Ram, M., 3165

Rambert, M., 3580
 Ramsay, R. H., 3155
 Ramsay, W., 2372
 Rand McNally, 3890
 Randal, V., 2648
 Randall, D. A., 2725
 Raphael, P., 2434
 Rathbone, J., 3620
 Rathet, M., 3611
 Raymond, E., 3728
 Raynor, H., 2608
 Rayo, O., 3304
 Read, C. B., 3696
 Reagan, M. D., 3598
 Reck, A. J., 3916
 Redfern, B., 3294
 Redgrove, P., 3318
 Reed, I., 3182, 3992
 Reeman, D., 2434
 Reeve, F. D., 3163
 Regan, C., 2413
 Rehauer, G., 2827
 Reid, M., 2408
 Reigstad, P., 2843
 Reisner, R., 2400
 Reiss, A. H., 2630
 Renault, M., 3334
 Rendell, R., 2439
 Rendleman, D. L., 3918
 Renfrew, C., 3155
 Rentzel, L., 2857
 Reshevsky, S., 4000
 Rexroth, K., 2404, 2846, 3994
 Rhodes, A., 3698
 Rhodes, D., 2648
 Rhymer, P., 3612
 Ribicoff, A., 2856
 Rice, E. E., 2408
 Rice, F. M., 3141
 Rich, E., 3609
 Richards, S., 2714
 Richards, V. M., 2626
 Richie, D., 2637
 Richmond, L., 2755
 Richmond, S., 2401
 Richter, W., 2415
 Rickards, M., 2395, 3983
 Riegger, H., 2718
 Riegle, D., 2615
 Rieker, H. U., 2609
 Riggs, W. G., 3914
 Rikhoof, J., 3728
 Riley, F., 3933
 Rilke, R. M., 3716
 Rimmer, R. H., 2434
 Ripley, B. K., 2435
 Rist, J. M., 362
 Roadarmel, G. C., 4004
 Robbins, J., 2740
 Roberts, G. R., 3149
 Roberts, J. S., 2844
 Roberts, R., 4000
 Roberts, T. A., 3620
 Robertson, A., 3316
 Robertson, C. N., 2594
 Robinson, E. L., 2435
 Robinson, J., 3330
 Robinson, L., 2741
 Rodale, R., 2630
 Roden, C., 2600
 Rodgers, B., 3890
 Rodgers, W., 3704
 Roethel, H. K., 2568
 Rogers, C. R., 2740
 Rogers, G., 2435
 Rogers, P., 3591
 Rogier, L. H., 3999
 Roiphe, A., 2755
 Roll, C. W., 3718
 Romanov, A. I., 2722
 Roosevelt, F. D., 3580
 Rose, A. C., 2722
 Rose, J., 2732
 Rose, M., 2435
 Roseberry, C. R., 2386
 Rosen, I., 2732
 Rosen, P. L., 3724
 Rosenbaum, J., 3921
 Rosenbaum, V., 3921
 Rosenberg, B., 3608
 Rosenberg, M., 3592
 Rosenberg, N., 3606
 Rosenbloom, D. L., 2828
 Rosenfeld, M., 3315
 Rosenfeld, S., 3611
 Rosengart, O. A., 3175
 Rosenne, S., 3609
 Rosenthal, J. T., 3906
 Rosenthal, M. L., 3918
 Ross, B. J., 2833
 Ross, J., 3620
 Rossi, E. L., 2740
 Rosskam, E., 2393

- Rossman, M., 2584
 Rossner, R., 2648
 Rosten, N., 2862
 Rostow, E. V., 2615
 Rostow, W. W., 3906
 Roszak, T., 2630
 Rotenstreich, N., 2622
 Roth, J., 2841
 Roth, P., 3182
 Rothberg, A., 3935
 Rothenberg, J., 2372
 Rothenberg, P., 2830
 Rottmann, L., 3717
 Roussel, H., 3990
 Rowland, P., 2594
 Rowse, A. L., 3709, 3987
 Roxane, 2732
 Royce, K., 3186
 Roychowdhury, S., 3319
 Roycroft, A. J., 2747
 Rubi, C., 2381
 Rubin, I., 3610
 Rubin, L. B., 2373
 Rubin, L. D., 2734
 Rubin, T. I., 2722
 Ruby, R. H., 2594
 Rudé, G., 3312
 Rudhyar, D., 2850
 Rudner, R., 2597
 Rudoy, D. W., 3598
 Ruitenbeek, H. M., 3893
 Ruiz, J., 2714
 Ruland, R., 2400
 Rundle, B., 3594
 Rusk, H. A., 2744
 Russell, J. B., 2394
 Russell, N. H., 2611
 Russell, R., 3916
 Russo, J. P., 3592
 Rutherford, D., 3620
 Ruwet, J. C., 2624
 Ryan, J. H., 3616
 Ryan, K. M., 3182
 Ryan, P., 3696
 Ryck, F., 3186
 Ryder, A. J., 3588
 Ryther, P. L., 2630
 Sachar, A. L., 3155
 Sachar, H. M., 2594
 Saddhatissa, H., 2413
 Sadecky, P., 2408
 Sadler, M., 2652
 Sadoul, G., 3138, 3720
 Safire, W., 2830
 Sahadi, L., 3725
 Sahgal, N., 3931
 Said, A. M., 3165
 St. Clair, D., 2621
 St. Clair, W., 2394
 St. John, D., 2654
 St. John, R., 2578
 Sale, R., 3914
 Salisbury, R. J., 3993
 Salivarova, Z., 3616
 Salk, J., 2624
 Salkmann, V., 2578
 Saloma, J. S., 2373
 Saltzman, H., 3302
 Salvadori, M., 3910
 Sanders, C. L., 2561
 Sanders, R., 2578
 Sanford, H., 2402
 Sansom, K., 2578
 Saunders, J., 2422
 Saunders, J. J., 2594
 Savary, L. M., 3995
 Saville, J., 2606
 Savory, T., 3183
 Sayce, R. A., 3991
 Sayre, N., 3979
 Scalapino, R. A., 3709
 Scanzoni, J., 3723
 Schaeffer, S. F., 3918
 Schaller, G. B., 3722
 Schang, F. C., 2723
 Scharlatt, E. L., 3893
 Schickel, R., 2428
 Schiff, K., 2436
 Schiff, Z., 2409
 Schildkrout, M. S., 2740
 Schillebeeckx, E., 3602
 Schleifer, A., 2730
 Schliephake, H., 3588
 Schmidt, A., 3162
 Schnapper, M. B., 3709
 Schoell, Y., 2648
 Schoenfeld, M. P., 3588
 Scholder, F., 2568
 Schonfeld, R. D., 3714
 Schram, I., 2436
 Schreiber, J., 2598
 Schroeder, P. W., 2730
 Schulberg, B., 2844
 Schuler, S., 2415, 3923
 Schults, R. L., 3703
 Schultze, J., 3894
 Schur, N. W., 3138
 Schuyler, J., 2611
 Schwartz, A., 3911
 Schwartz, B. N., 2389
 Schwartz, Elias, 3713
 Schwartz, Elliott, 3990
 Schwartz, F., 3900
 Schwartz, G. G., 2631
 Schwartz, H., 3925
 Schwartz, J., 2378
 Scorer, R. S., 2854
 Scortia, T. N., 3617, 3932
 Scott, J. P., 2714
 Scott, P., 3172
 Seager, R., 2394
 Seaman, B., 3723
 Segal, M., 3895
 Segal, R., 3149
 Selzer, M., 2746
 Selznick, D. O., 2858
 Sen Gupta, B., 2409
 Senesh, H., 2386
 Senn, F., 3893
 Sennett, R., 2826
 Seranne, A., 2732
 Serrano, M., 2845
 Seton, A., 3334
 Seward, J., 3312
 Sexton, A., 3318
 Shagan, S., 2648
 Shalleck, J., 3313
 Shannon, D., 3186
 Shannon, J. J., 3728
 Sharp, D. A., 3166
 Sharp, E., 3582
 Sharp, H. S., 2563
 Sharp, M., 2649
 Shaw, G., 3980
 Shaw, H., 2712
 Sheed, F. J., 3602
 Sheehan, B. W., 3906
 Sheehan, C., 2756
 Shelton, R., 2611
 Shenton, E. H., 2418
 Shepard, S., 2427
 Shepherd, J., 3911
 Sheppard, H. L., 2856
 Sherfey, M. J., 2631
 Shewbridge, E., 2373
 Shibles, W., 3893
 Shiller, J., 3722
 Short, E., 3896
 Shostrom, E., 3921
 Shular, A. C., 3893
 Sidel, R., 3723
 Sieberschuh, W. R., 3713
 Siegel, M. B., 2858
 Sifneos, P. E., 2619
 Silberstang, E., 3927
 Silkin, J., 3914
 Sill, H., 3891
 Sillitoe, A., 3618
 Silverman, D. P., 2839
 Simenon, G., 2758
 Simic, C., 3993
 Simmons, S. H., 3147
 Simon, J. O., 2846
 Simon, K., 2731
 Simpson, J., 2734
 Simpson, R., 2845
 Singer, M., 3174
 Singh, S. N., 2840
 Singhal, D. P., 3312
 Sithole, N., 2862
 Sixsmith, E. K. G., 3900
 Sjolander, S., 3722
 Sjolwall, M., 3618
 Skelton, R. A., 3906
 Ski Magazine, Eds., 4000
 Slate, S. J., 3616
 Slattery, T. P., 3610
 Slavitt, D. R., 3597
 Slythe, R. M., 2830
 Small, W., 2582
 Smart, N., 3715
 Smith, A., 3308
 Smith, C., 3571
 Smith, D. E., 2631
 Smith, E. A., 2622
 Smith, H. S., 2840
 Smith, J. H., 3900
 Smith, Marshall, 3984
 Smith, Martin, 3617, 3934
 Smith, N. F., 2414
 Smith, P. H., 2716
 Smith, W., 2654
 Sniderman, F. M., 3888
 Snow, C. P., 3891
 Snow, E., 3174
 Snow, L. W., 3570
 Snow, P., 2833
 Sobel, I. P., 3334
 Solzhenitsyn, A., 2622, 3334
 Somer, J., 3712
 Sorell, W., 2631, 3315
 Sorrentino, G., 2846
 Soucy, R., 3580
 Sowell, T., 2584
 Soyinka, W., 2737, 2748, 3183
 Spalding, H. D., 3580
 Sparshott, F. E., 3916
 Spellman, D., 3983
 Spellman, S., 3983
 Spiegelberg, H., 2619
 Spring, J. H., 2584
 Springer, J., 3896
 Springer, J. L., 3985
 Spurling, J., 3892
 Squire, J. E., 3892
 Stadtfeld, C. K., 3145
 Stagg, J. M., 2594
 Stambolian, G., 3592
 Stanford, A., 3893
 Stansky, P., 2723
 Starr, F., 3156
 Stead, C., 3334
 Steadman, J. M., 3990
 Steele, M. Q., 3580
 Steenberg, G. J., 3572
 Stein, G., 3911
 Stein, R., 2835
 Stein, R. A., 3925
 Steinberg, A., 2579
 Steincrohn, P. J., 3171
 Steiner, R., 3335
 Steiner, S., 3893
 Stepanian, M., 3175
 Stephens, M. G., 2436
 Stephenson, H., 3888
 Sterling, C. W., 3330
 Stern, P. F., 3167
 Stevens, P., 3308
 Stevenson, A. E., 3906
 Stevenson, L., 3713
 Stevenson, R., 2402
 Stevenson, V., 2830
 Stickney, T., 3163
 Still, H., 3324
 Stimpson, C., 2634
 Stiskin, N., 3922
 Stolfo, C., 2405
 Stoltz, R. R., 2624
 Stoltzfus, B., 2649
 Stone, H., 2654
 Stone, K., 2744
 Stone, I. F., 3892
 Stone, J., 2405
 Stonham, F. H., 3305
 Storey, M., 2653
 Storm, H., 2436
 Storr, A., 3996
 Stotts, J. L., 3922
 Strauss, L. J., 2818
 Strawson, J., 3156
 Streiker, L. D., 2413
 Strickland, S. P., 3605
 Strong, K., 2394
 Strong, R., 3982
 Stroup, H., 2622
 Stueart, R. D., 3295
 Sturdza, I., 2632
 Sullivan, G., 3927, 4000
 Sulloway, A. G., 3713
 Summers, H., 2755
 Suskind, R., 3577
 Suslova, P., 3912
 Sutton, W. A., 2735
 Swanberg, W. A., 2723
 Swanson, D. R., 3126
 Swarbrick, B., 4001
 Swingewood, A., 3914
 Swinton, G., 3982
 Swomley, J. M., 2856
 Sykes, C., 2833
 Symons, J., 3619
 Szulc, T., 2731
 Takaki, R., 2607
 Talbot, A. R., 3696
 Talbot, T., 3146
 Tanaka, I., 2568
 Tanzer, D., 2619
 Tarr, H., 4004
 Tate, D. J. M., 2595
 Tattersall, J., 2654
 Taubert, S., 3556
 Tavernier, B., 2730
 Taylor, A. J. P., 2579
 Taylor, R. S., 2550
 Taylor, S. W., 2847
 Tebbel, J., 3704
 Tedlock, D., 2737
 Teichmann, H., 2386
 Teitz, J., 2632
 Teller, W., 3893
 Tenzin, G., 2609
 Terrell, J. U., 3906
 Terry, M., 3996
 Teyth, S., 3703
 Thane, E., 2595
 Theobald, R., 2632
 Theroux, P., 2649
 Thiher, A., 2400
 Thomas, A., 2397
 Thomas, D. L., 2632
 Thomas, G., 2747
 Thomas, L. B., 4001
 Thomas, P., 2579
 Thomas, R., 2436
 Thomas, V. C., 3605
 Thompson, H. S., 2579
 Thompson, I., 2597
 Thompson, K. W., 3599
 Thompson, L. S., 3975
 Thomsen, R., 2436
 Thomson, G. M., 2387
 Thornbrough, E. L., 3580
 Thornton, J. L., 2360
 Thorwald, J., 2744
 Thrower, N. J. W., 2595
 Tice, G. A., 2718
 Tidyman, E., 2758
 Tien, H.-m., 3710
 Titiev, M., 3611
 Todd, A., 2378
 Tomlinson, R., 3317
 Tomlinson, R. A., 2840
 Topping, S., 2617
 Toulmin, S., 3708
 Tournier, M., 2437
 Townsend, P., 2440, 3185
 Townsend, W. C., 2600
 Traber, T., 2426
 Trager, J., 3606
 Travers, R., 3618
 Treasure, G. R., 3312
 Trent, P., 3331
 Trevanian, 3933
 Treves, R., 2418
 Trevillion, P., 2426
 Trevisan, D., 3183
 Trevor, W., 2649
 Trew, A., 2437
 Trudeau, P. E., 2617
 Truffaut, F., 2716
 Trunk, I., 3909
 Trussell, J., 2632
 Truzzi, M., 3724
 Tucker, H., 2755
 Tucker, R. W., 3302
 Tuit, A., 2396
 Turki, F., 2579
 Turnbull, C. M., 2634
 Turnell, M., 3915
 Turner, I., 2632
 Turner, J. F. C., 2710
 Turner, M. D., 2626
 Turney, C., 3703
 Tuttleton, J. W., 2607
 Twain, M., 3590
 Twombly, W., 2426
 Tyler, H., 2600
 Tyler, P., 2611, 3177
 Tyne, J., 3931
 Tzabar, S., 3159
 Tzonis, A., 2569
 Tzu Yeh, 3318
 Ulam, A., 3902
 Ulic, O., 2634
 Ullmann, W., 3156
 Underwood, P., 3308
 United States Lawn Tennis Association eds., 2563
 Untermyer, L., 2398
 Updike, J., 2649
 Uphoff, N. T., 3919
 Urdang, L., 3697
 Urquhart, I. A., 3998
 Uslander, A., 3706
 Vail, P., 2833
 Valdez, L., 3893
 Van Ash, C., 2723
 Van Buren, P. M., 3992
 Van Der Linden, F., 3166
 Van Der Post, L., 3729
 Van Doren, C., 3890
 Van Dusen, W., 3720
 Vanggaard, T., 3921
 Van Goethem, P., 2726
 Van Greenaway, P., 3186
 Van Hoesen, B., 3897
 Van Kaam, A., 3167
 Van Orsdell, J., 2437
 Van Slyke, H., 2755

Vancew, G.S.—Americanization of world business

Vancew, G. S., 2624
 Varley, H. P., 3312
 Vasanti, 3993
 Vatikiotis, P. J., 3321
 Vatuk, S., 3926
 Veeck, B., 3330
 Venable, A., 2582
 Vendler, Z., 3162
 Venzmer, G., 3171
 Vermandel, J. G., 3933
 Vicinus, M., 2746
 Vickers, G., 2422
 Vickery, J. B., 3316
 Vidal, G., 3893
 Vidor, K., 3612
 Vietnam Veterans Against
 the War, Inc., 2373
 Villiard, P., 3305
 Viscott, D. S., 3322
 Vizzini, S., 3984
 Von Miklos, J., 3169
 Vorpahl, B. M., 2723
 Voznesensky, A., 2846
 Vreuls, D., 2846
 Vries, L. De, 2595

Wade, R. G., 3927
 Wagar, W. W., 3312
 Wagenvoort, J., 2426
 Wager, W., 3620
 Wagner, J., 3990
 Wahloo, P., 3618
 Wakoski, D., 3164
 Walcott, D., 3717
 Waldman, M., 3900
 Walker, B. G., 3896
 Walker, D., 3932
 Walker, D. L., 3139
 Walker, K. S., 2427
 Walker, N. M., 2598
 Walker, S. A., 3982
 Wall, R., 2397
 Wall, R. E., 3909
 Wallis, R. T., 3594
 Walsh, J. P., 2649
 Walston, M., 2833
 Walters, J., 2834
 Walton, O., 3161
 Ward, B., 2633
 Ward, M., 3588
 Warner, M., 3988
 Warner, R., 2840
 Warnod, J., 2568
 Warren, B., 3697
 Warren, E., 2409
 Wartofsky, V., 2862
 Washington, M. A., 2563
 Wasserman, P., 3975

Waterbury, J., 2723
 Waterman, C. F., 2636, 3612
 Waters, F., 2607
 Watkins, W. J., 3932
 Watson, C., 2439, 3915
 Watt, J. R., 3909
 Watts, A., 3892
 Way, P., 2650
 Wayne, J., 3606
 Weaver, G., 2862
 Webster, N., 3620
 Wechsberg, J., 3916
 Weeks, D., 3915
 Wees, W. C., 3592
 Weichsberg, J., 3593
 Weil, A., 2411
 Weinberg, F. M., 3915
 Weinberg, H. G., 2858
 Weinberg, K., 2607
 Weinberg, M. S., 2378
 Weiner, A., 3317
 Weiner, J. B., 3729
 Weiner, M. A., 2854
 Weissman, A. D., 3921
 Weiss, D., 2437
 Weiss, K., 2428
 Weisskopf, V. F., 2716
 Weissman, P., 2437
 Welch, C., 2742
 Welch, K. F., 3588
 Welch, S. C., 3698
 Welch, W. J., 2579
 Weldon, F., 2862
 Wellard, J., 3313
 Weller, M., 2637
 Wells, C. M., 3988
 Wenk, E., 3888
 Werkman, S. L., 2724
 Westlager, C. A., 2595
 West, E., 2653
 West, P., 3183
 West, R., 2730
 West, T. A., 3993
 Westbrook, P. D., 2716
 Western, J. R., 2840
 Westheim, P., 3140
 Westheimer, D., 2755
 Westlake, D. E., 2595, 3619,
 3935
 Wetherbee, W., 2607
 Whale, J., 2583
 Whalen, P., 2437, 2846
 Wharton, D., 2730
 Wheeler, R., 3710
 Whitbeck, G. W., 3555
 White, D. M., 3177
 White, G. A., 2401
 White, J. M., 3992
 White, M. E., 2650

White, P. H., 3314
 Whitehouse, A., 3617
 Whiteside, T., 2582
 Whiting, C., 2394
 Whitson, W. W., 2710
 Whittier, C. L., 3703
 Whittle, T., 2650
 Wichmann, S., 3699
 Wiener, J. H., 3909
 Wilkinson, B. R., 3555
 Wilkinson, G., 2569
 Wilkinson, R., 2411
 Williams, D. A., 3706
 Williams, G., 3183
 Williams, J., 2756
 Williams, L. E., 3588
 Williams, L. E., II, 3588
 Williams, M., 3703
 Williams, N., 3909
 Williams, T., 2748
 Williams, W., 2756
 Williamson, G., 3895
 Williamson, J., 2438
 Williamson, W. L., 2360
 Willingham, C., 2863
 Willis, J. D., 2609
 Willock, R., 2757
 Wills, G., 2850
 Willwerth, J., 3146
 Wilmore, G. S., 2852
 Wilson, A. M., 2580
 Wilson, Carter, 2650
 Wilson, Colin, 3720
 Wilson, Edmund, 2401
 Wilson, Edward, 3910
 Wilson, J. R. S., 2845
 Wilson, L., 2624
 Wilson, R. A., 3303
 Wilson, V. I., 2396
 Wincor, R., 2748
 Wing, L., 2619
 Winslow, P., 2846
 Wint, G., 3583
 Winter, R., 2562
 Winton, H. N. M., 2564
 Wise, A., 2841
 Wiskemanni, E., 2596
 Withers, W., 2582
 Witt, J., 3587
 Witt, S. H., 2716
 Wittlin, T., 2387
 Woddiss, J., 3920
 Wolcot, J., 2611
 Wolf, L., 3714
 Wolf, M., 3993
 Wolfe, B., 3703
 Wolfe, G., 2651
 Wolff, K., 2402

Wolman, B. B., 2740, 3168
 Wood, B., 2403
 Wood, E., 3696
 Wood, S., 3186
 Woodham-Smith, C., 3580
 Woodhouse, M., 2652
 Wooding, L., 3710
 Woodward, L., 3588
 Woodworth, D., 2702
 Woolf, D., 3184
 Woolf, R., 2735
 Wray, E., 2380
 Wright, Charles, 3717, 3985
 Wright, Constance, 2834
 Wright, D., 2598
 Wright, W., 3175
 Wu, J. C. H., 2405
 Wurlitzer, R., 3184
 Wyden, B., 2397
 Wylie, E. M., 3326
 Wylie, P., 2652
 Wyndham, F., 4000
 Wynn Jones, M., 2730

Yaffe, J., 3176
 Yale University Art Gallery,
 3895
 Yamauchi, E. M., 2742
 Yanker, G., 2717
 Yanovsky, B., 3900
 Yanovsky, V. S., 3729
 Yates, B., 3330
 Yates, D. A., 2438
 Yellin, J. F., 3714
 Yerby, F., 2650
 Yevtushenko, Y., 2716
 Yoels, J., 3606
 York, J., 3186, 3620
 Yoshida, J., 2580
 Yoshida, M., 3306
 Yost, C., 3719
 Young, D., 3914
 Young, J., 2571
 Young, K., 2580
 Young, T. R., 2620
 Younger, C., 3901
 Yu, B., 2401
 Yurick, S., 2438
 Zahorchak, M. G., 2835
 Zell, H. M., 2604
 Ziff, P., 3917
 Ziolkowski, T., 3714
 Zobeley, F., 2401
 Zolar, 2741
 Zuk, G. H., 3322
 Zūni People, 3328
 Zweig, P., 3316
 Zwicker, S. N., 3915

Titles

Abominable man, 3618
 About a marriage, 2860
 About television, 2388
 Abracadaver, 3934
 Absolutely nothing to get alarmed
 about, 3985
 Absurd convictions, modest hopes,
 3319
 Acapulco gold, 3180
 Access to library collections, 2818
 Acquainted with grief, 2722
 Acrylic for sculpture and design,
 3304
 Actions, styles and symbols in ki-
 netic family drawings (K-F-D),
 3719
 Acupuncture, 3891
 Adipose complex, 2641
 Administration of archives, 3556
 Adoption—is it for you?, 3723
 Adventure playgrounds, 2583
 Adventures of Antoine Doinel, 2716
 Advertising man, 2430
 Advice to the lonely, frustrated and
 confused, 3322
 Affirmative education, 2389
 Africa & the West, 2389
 African animals in Renaissance lit-
 erature and art, 2380
 African folklore, 3172
 African liberation movements,
 3301
 African writers talking, 3893
 After Borges, 3917
 After the game, 2425
 Afternoon on the Potomac?, 2406

Against the falling evil, 2846
 Age of humanism and reformation,
 3584
 Air and chill earth, 3992
 Air war, 2737
 Air war in Indochina, 2559
 Akutagawa, 2401
 Alamut ambush, 2654
 Alaska—the last frontier, 3901
 Alaska gold rush, 2730
 Alaskan Eskimo life in the 1890s,
 2567
 Albert's Victoria, 2650
 Albrecht Dürer, 3894
 Alchemists and gold, 3720
 Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn, 3898
 Alexander of Tunis as military
 commander, 3144
 Alexander Pope, 3592
 Alien invasion, 3310
 Alistair MacLean introduces Scot-
 land, 2420
 All about bikes and bicycling, 3926
 All creatures great and small, 2575
 All is but a beginning, 2722
 All possible worlds, 2728
 All that glitters is not gold, 3302
 All the days of his dying, 3143
 All the queen's men, 3909
 All visitors must be announced,
 2755
 Al-Manar, 2376
 Almost to the presidency, 2574
 Almost world, 2628
 Aloha means goodbye, 3185
 Alpha brain waves, 3604
 Alphonse Mucha, 2566
 Alternating current, 3914
 Alternatives in print, 3890

Amateur cabinetmaking, 3926
 Ambitions and realities, 2613
 America in the fifties and sixties,
 2393
 America is hard to find, 3892
 American architecture comes of
 age, 3895
 American ballads and songs, 3891
 American chairs, 2829
 American criminal justice, 3609
 American-East Asian relations,
 3311
 American enterprise, 3901
 American film criticism from the
 beginnings to "Citizen Kane,"
 3893
 American Heritage history of
 American business & industry,
 3985
 American Indian ceremonial
 dances, 2713
 American labor, 3709
 American mail, 3585
 American medical machine, 2856
 American mischief, 3930
 American newsreel, 2748
 American painted furniture, 1600-
 1880, 3576
 American philosophy of social
 security, 3723
 American Presidents and the Presi-
 dency, 3891
 American realism, 3892
 American space, 3987
 American steel navy, 3986
 American West, 3304
 American woman, 3903
 Americanization of world business,
 2726

Amphigorey, 3891
 Amputations, 3917
 Anabaptism, 2586
 Anatomy of an undeclared war, 2614
 Anatomy of four race riots, 3588
 Ancient American civilization, 2395
 Ancient Greek coins, 3305
 And music at the close, 2844
 And the hills shouted for joy, 3906
 Angela Davis, 3579
 Angels four, 3313
 Anima, 2429
 Animal behavior, 2714
 Animals in archaeology, 2394
 Animals in the service of man, 2852
 Animals of silence, 3315
 Anne Boleyn, 3700
 Anne Royall's U.S.A., 3984
 Anne Seranne's good food & how to cook it, 2732
 Another life, 3717
 Another way to die, 2440
 Another world, 2643
 Ansel Adams, 3983
 Anthology of German poetry through the 19th century, 2712
 Anthology of Twentieth-Century Brazilian poetry, 2404
 Anthropods, 3698
 Antiques, 3305
 Anton Chekhov, 2604
 Any souvenirs?, 3925
 Apartheid, 3890
 Apartment on K Street, 3618
 Apartment to share, 2631
 Apple to the core, 3714
 Applications of moral philosophy, 3715
 Appointment in Andalusia, 3935
 Appointment with yesterday, 2758
 Arab socialism, 3165
 Archaeology of knowledge and the discourse on language, 2736
 Architecture of historic Nantucket, 2829
 Architecture of the Renaissance, 2829
 Archives in the ancient world, 2593
 Archives of American art, 3980
 Arctic highway, 2836
 Area specialist bibliographer, 3295
 Argonauts, 2648
 Argos and the Argolid, 2840
 Argument from design, 3715
 Arigato!, 3620
 Aristotle's school, 3309
 Armand Guillaumin, 2565
 Armed and alone, 3598
 Armenia, 2584
 Arson and old lace, 3934
 Art and architecture of Christianity, 3981
 Art and history of personal combat, 2841
 Art and the handicapped child, 3309
 Art deco, 3983
 Art in Afghanistan, 3141
 Art of illustration, 2830
 Art of Indonesia, 3697
 Art of investing, 2580
 Art of Isaac Babel, 2602
 Art of Islam, 3894
 Art of jewelry, 3305
 Art of low risk investing, 2835
 Art of nineteenth-century Europe, 3894
 Art of persuasion, 2600
 Art of sensual massage, 2410
 Art of the possible, 2831
 Art of the thirties, 3894
 Art of Wilhelm Lehmbruck, 3894
 Art restoration, 2379
 Art since mid-century, 2564
 Art treasures of Eastern Europe, 3698
 Artery of fire, 3932
 Arthur Miller, 2604
 Arthur's Britain, 3706
 Artist on art, 3572
 Arts of China, 3304
 Arts of the environment, 3327
 As empty as hate, 2758
 As ever, Scott Fitz—, 2604
 As long as the rivers run, 3616
 As on a darkling plain, 3617
 Ashes, ashes, we all fall down, 2436
 Ashes of victory, 2391
 Asimov's annotated "Don Juan," 3912
 Aspects of sociology, 2420

Assemblage of 19th century horses & carriages, 3304
 Assistance to librarians in developing nations, 2360
 Astonish me, 3928
 Astrologer, 2756
 Astrological houses, 210
 Aswan, 3181
 At the vanishing point, 2858
 Athenian empire, 358
 Athman, 3613
 Atlantic fever, 2588
 Atomic establishment, 3136
 Attica—my story, 3570
 August 1914, 3334
 August Strindberg, 2604
 Augustus, 2756
 Après de ma blonde, 2652
 Austria, Great Britain, and the Crimean War, 2730
 Austrian mind, 2391
 Authors on film, 2714
 Autistic children, 2619
 Autobiographical writings, 2714
 Autocracy and insurgency in organized labor, 2709
 Avery's fortune, 3620
 Awakening nightmare, 2410
 Awareness through movement, 2854
 Ayisha, 3334
 Aztlan, 3893

Babylon, 3313
 Baby's recipe book, 3910
 Backpacking, 2747
 Bad back book, 3606
 Bake your own bread and be healthier, 2841
 Baking sampler, 3158
 Ball, 3175
 Ballad and the folk, 3912
 Ballerinas, 2748
 Ballooning, 2635
 Ballroom of romance, 2649
 Banned posters, 3983
 Barbarians at the gates, 2749
 Barbirolli, 3593
 Bare ruined choirs, 280
 Barefoot in the church, 2741
 Baroque architecture, 2829
 Baroque chess openings, 2748
 Barrier and the bridge, 2597
 Baseball, 3329
 Battle against unemployment, 2713
 Battle for Europe, 1918, 2837
 Battle for the Ardennes, 3156
 Battle of Leyte Gulf, 3707
 Beat the heat, 3175
 Beaverbrook, 2579
 Because capricorn rising, 3993
 Beckett, 3988
 Becoming of Ruth, 2384
 Becoming partners, 2740
 Bee sting deal, 3186
 Before the ghetto, 3904
 Behind the Berlin wall, 2721
 Behind the door, 2638
 Behind the glass, 2647
 Being safe, 2396
 Bela Lugosi's white Christmas, 3183
 Bellum, 3983
 Belorussia under Soviet rule, 2728
 Ben-Gurion looks at the Bible, 2621
 Ben Shahn, 3304
 Benjamin Franklin, 2838
 Bereavement, 3322
 Best and the brightest, 3585
 Best of friends, 3180
 Best science fiction stories of the year, 2651
 Best short plays, 1972, 2714
 Bethlehem Inn and other Christmas stories, 2412
 Betrayers, 3143
 Betty tree, 3182
 Beware the cat, 3893
 Beyond genre, 3315
 Beyond plastic surgery, 3169
 Beyond the waste land, 2400
 Beyond yes and no, 2617
 Bibliography of Yeats' criticism, 1887-1965, 2374
 Bicycling, 2634
 Big book of plays, 3612
 Big, fertile, rumbling, cast-iron, growling, aching, unbuttoned bellybook, 3606
 Big foundations, 2422
 Big thicket, 2422
 Bike riding in Los Angeles, 2753
 Bikes and riders, 2426

Amphigorey—Buck smellers

Bill of no rights, 2709
 Binary, 2653
 Biological basis of religion and genius, 3991
 Biological transmutations and their applications in chemistry, physics, biology, ecology, medicine, nutrition, agriculture, geology, 2623
 Biracial politics, 3301
 Bird Lives!, 3916
 Birds of Britain and Europe with North Africa and the Middle East, 3326
 Birds of North America, 3998
 Birds of prey on the Pacific northwest slope, 3896
 Birth of a legend, 3328
 Birth of the Luftwaffe, 3588
 Birthday, deathday, 2440
 Birthday poems, 2404
 Bitter tea, 3933
 Bizarre and the bloody, 2423
 Black crusader, 2383
 Black education, 2584
 Black English, 2709
 Black jargon in white America, 3589
 Black Lazarus, 2649
 Black look, 2440
 Black men in chains, 3312
 Black mountain, 3308
 Black music of two worlds, 2844
 Black palace, 2428
 Black players, 3925
 Black poets of the United States, 3990
 Black preacher in America, 3327
 Black reconstructionists, 3580
 Black religion and black radicalism, 2852
 Black star over Japan, 3164
 Black swallow of death, 3142
 Black worker in the Deep South, 3307
 Blackberry winter, 3307
 Blacks in American films, 4001
 Blacks on John Brown, 3587
 Blanda, 2426
 Blending American, 2626
 Blessed trade, 3588
 Blimey, 2596
 Blood kin, 2440
 Blood mother, 2750
 Bloodless revolution, 2593
 Bloomsday, 3896
 Blue cat, 3163
 Blue garden, 3716
 Blue Hill Avenue, 3182
 Blue Rider, 2568
 Bluegrass songbook, 2608
 Blueprint for survival, 3724
 Bobby Fischer's chess games, 3927
 Body count, 3900
 Body sculpture, 2416
 Bonecrack, 2439
 Bonnie Prince Charlie, 2577
 Bonn's Eastern policy, 3164
 Book of family therapy, 2849
 Book of folly, 3318
 Book of Middle Eastern food, 2600
 Book trade of the world, 3556
 Books in our time 3975
 Borgias, 2587
 Bosses, 2579
 Boundaries of the universe, 2414
 Bowker's medical books in print, 1972, 2818
 Boxwood maze, 3619
 Brahms, 2844
 Braving the elements, 2847
 Breast, 3182
 Breath of suspicion, 3186
 Bride of the revolution, 2590
 Brides of price, 4002
 Bright orange for the shroud, 3186
 Brine-breather, 2846
 Britain, 2390
 British-Americans, 2839
 British documents of liberty, 2590
 British gallantry awards, 2560
 British literary ballad, 2606
 British self-taught, with comments in American, 3138
 Broken icon, 2602
 Broken rebel, 2411
 Brother Francis, 3323
 Brothers system for liberated love and marriage, 3321
 Brother's war, 3707
 Brown-out, 3704
 Brown rice & love, 2599
 Brunch cookbook, 2598
 Buck smellers, 2387

Buddha's way—Critical theory

Buddha's way, 2413
 Buddhism, Christianity, and the future of man, 2621
 Buddy Holly, 3161
 Bufano, 2569
 Building black business, 2582
 Building with wire, 2571
 Burning and other stories, 3180
 Burnt-out fires, 3584
 Bush pilot with a briefcase, 2721
 Bushcraft, 2424
 Business of book publishing, 3581
 Busing and backlash, 2373
 Busted, 3175
 But I wouldn't want to die there, 2654
 Buttes Landing, 3728
 By a woman writt, 3892
 Byrd (I. Holst), 3316
 Byrds (A. Weiner), 3317
 Byron's daughter, 3703

CIA, 3718
 Cackhanded war, 3700
 Caesars, 3586
 Cage until tame, 3619
 Cairo documents, 3919
 Calderon and the seizures of honor, 3913
 California, 3706
 Call no man normal, 3168
 Camerons, 3332
 Campaign for Guadalcanal, 3903
 Camus and Sartre, 2602
 Cancer, the wayward cell, 2626
 Candle of the wicked, 2758
 Canto for a gypsy, 3934
 Cape Cod, 2731
 Capital, inflation, and the multinationals, 3985
 Caprifoli, 3619
 Captain Cook, 3144
 Captain's verses, 2847
 Captive princess, 2384
 Cardinal Richelieu and the development of absolutism, 3312
 Carlyle and Dickens, 3913
 Carnation, 3716
 Caro, the fatal passion, 3306
 Carriage trade, 2436
 Cartographic methods, 3722
 Cartoon, 3897
 Cartoon history of Britain, 2730
 Caruso, 3316
 Case for American medicine, 3925
 Case of Robert Quarry, 2439
 Case of the fenced-in woman, 3186
 Case of the helmeted airman, 3710
 Case of the midwife toad, 2624
 Cashless society, 2834
 Cast for a revolution, 2587
 Catalogue of the caricatures of Max Beerbohm, 3896
 Catiline's dream, 2842
 Caught short, 2424
 Causes and consequences of World War I, 3310
 Caves of God, 3304
 Cayuse Indians, 2594
 Celebrations, 3889
 Céline, 2400
 Cell, 3613
 Celluloid weapon, 3177
 Centenary tribute to John Millington Synge, 1871-1909, 3892
 Center door fancy, 3332
 Challenge of the stars, 3603
 Champagne spy, 2577
 Chance and life, 2854
 Changing politics of the South, 2848
 Chant of Jimmie Blacksmith, 2752
 Chapel Road, 3179
 Character in the making, 3920
 Charles Dickens, 3591
 Charles Henry and the formation of a psychophysical aesthetic, 3894
 Charles James Fox, 2383
 Charlie Flowers and the melody gardens, 2752
 Chaucer and the making of English poetry, 2606
 Chaucer, Langland, Arthur, 3913
 Chaucer's House of Fame, 3590
 Checklist of British parliamentary papers in the Irish university press, 3570
 Chicano literature, 3893
 Chicanos, 2591
 Chickens in the airshaft, 3620
 Childhood illness, 3722
 Childhood of an equestrian, 3992
 Children of the storm, 3172

Children's party, 2861
 Child's play, 3597
 Chimera, 2638
 China, 2587
 China and Japan at war, 1937-1945, 2390
 China and the overseas Chinese, 2848
 China as a nuclear power in world politics, 2614
 China on stage, 3570
 China past and present, 3898
 Chinese gold, silver, and porcelain, 2570
 Choosing a play for your amateur group, 3725
 Christian humanism of Flannery O'Connor, 3159
 Christian poet in Paradise Lost, 3914
 Christo, 2379
 Church cantatas of J. S. Bach, 3316
 Cinderella dressed in yella, 2632
 Cinderella liberty, 4004
 Cinema booklist, 2827
 Cinema of Stanley Kubrick, 2858
 Circles without center, 3591
 Citizen Hoover, 2423
 Citizen power, 2372
 City in the ancient world, 3707
 City of revelation, 3601
 Civil disobedience and political obligation, 2609
 Civil strife in Latin America, 2392
 Civilized couple's guide to extramarital adventure, 3166
 Clang birds, 2646
 Clarinet and saxophone experience, 2401
 Class structure and economic growth, 2582
 Classic British novel, 2714
 Classical monument, 2564
 Classics in Chinese philosophy, 3916
 Classification in the 1970's, 2360
 Claude Lorrain album, 2713
 Claudel on the theatre, 2636
 Clear Creek bike book, 3926
 Clear the fast lane, 3620
 Clocks of Columbus, 3591
 Close the door on murder, 3620
 Close-up, 2641
 Clouded sky, 3596
 Clouds of the world, 2854
 Coaches, 3329
 Cockney past and present, 2713
 Coco Chanel, 2384
 Cod, 2418
 Code number 72/Ben Franklin, patriot or spy, 3700
 Cogito in Husserl's philosophy, 3162
 Cold ones, 3186
 Collaborative learning, 2726
 Collapse of British power, 3309
 Collected essays, 3925
 Collected plays (O. Mandel), 2846
 Collected works of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2399
 Collecting tomorrow's antiques today, 3305
 Collection of wonderful things, 3897
 College football U.S.A., 3329
 Collins Spanish-English/English-Spanish Dictionary, 3571
 Colossus, 2753
 Columbia history of the world, 2587
 Columbus was Chinese, 2390
 Combat in the erogenous zone, 3599
 Coming age of woman power, 2709
 Coming clash, 3888
 Coming of Christianity to England, 3905
 Coming to a theology of beauty, 2411
 Commissar, 2387
 Commitment and community, 2421
 Communism in Indian politics, 2409
 Communism in Korea, 3709
 Communist party and India's foreign policy, 3919
 Companion to Greek tragedy, 2842
 Companion to the New Scofield Reference Bible, 2412
 Company man, 2646
 Competition and the corporate society, 2588

Complete book of breastfeeding, 2625
 Complete book of ceramic art, 2830
 Complete book of sewing, 3589
 Complete cat encyclopedia, 3981
 Complete descriptive guide to British monumental brasses, 2570
 Complete ecology fact book, 3925
 Complete fish cookbook, 2599
 Complete gardner, 2624
 Complete Greed of Erich von Stroheim, 2858
 Complete guide to horsemanship, 2747
 Complete New Yorker, 2375
 Complete poems, 3891
 Complete poems of Stephen Crane, 2712
 Complete sourdough cookbook for camp, trail, and kitchen, 2396
 Compositional process of J. S. Bach, 3316
 Comprehensive diabetic cookbook, 2599
 Computer from Pascal to von Neumann, 3997
 Computerizing the card catalog in the university library, 3126
 Con, 2650
 Concept of nature in Marx, 3162
 Concept of worship, 3715
 Concise dictionary of Lead River, Mo., 3594
 Concordance to Milton's English poetry, 2376
 Concordance to the poems of Theodore Roethke, 2563
 Conduct and misconduct of foreign affairs, 3719
 Confessions of a basketball gypsy, 2424
 Confessions of a gynecologist, 2573
 Conflict in the Middle East, 3321
 Confrontation and other stories, 3728
 Confrontation with Pakistan, 2738
 Congo, 2730
 Conjure, 3992
 Connecticut circle, 3930
 Conquering loneliness, 3921
 Conquest of the air, 3923
 Consciousness and reality, 2411
 Consumer's dictionary of food additives, 2562
 Contemporary writer, 3892
 Contemporary Yugoslav literature, 2843
 Continuous harmony, 2601
 Convention problem, 2739
 Conversations with Canadians, 2617
 Conversations with Frank Waters, 2607
 Cookalong book, 2397
 Cooking what comes naturally, 2599
 Cops and robbers, 3619
 Corcho Bliss, 2754
 Coronet among the grass, 3306
 Corporations and social change, 2582
 Correspondence and personal essays, 3911
 Corrosive sublimite, 2846
 Corsica, 2597
 Corvo, 3915
 Costumes and curtains from the Diaghilev and the de Basil ballets, 3177
 Coulomb's memoir on statics, 3722
 Counselor Ayres' memorial, 3331
 Country of marriage, 3992
 Country of our consciousness, 2846
 Couple called Moebius, 3179
 Couplings and groupings, 3996
 Courage in crisis, 3326
 Course of our times, 3155
 Court martial, 3307
 Courtiers of Henry VIII, 2393
 Coven, 2654
 Craft so hard to learn, 3893
 Creating a new world politics, 3718
 Creative candlemaking, 2718
 Creative papier mâché, 2571
 Criminal life, 3724
 Crimsonsed prairie, 3311
 Crippled giant, 3569
 Crisis in Communism, 3173
 Crisis in Watertown, 2627
 Critical theory, 3594

Critique of heaven, 3162
 Crossing over and other tales, 3727
 Crowding syndrome, 2626
 Crusader in Babylon, 3703
 Crystal lithium, 2611
 Cuisines of Mexico, 3158
 Cultural adaptation within modern Africa, 3327
 Culture & company, 2630
 Curious history of contraception, 2625
 Curriculum or craftsmanship, 2389
 Cut 'n' run, 3929
 Cut paper, silhouettes and stencils, 2381
 Cyborg, 2438
 Cylinder of vision, 2604

 D. H. Lawrence, the man and his work, 3590
 Daily life in revolutionary China, 3174
 Dance and its creators, 2427
 Dando and the summer palace, 3180
 D'Annunzio, 2721
 Dark fields of Venus, 3900
 Dark horse, 2645
 Darkening island, 2651
 Daughter Buffalo, 2642
 Daughter of darkness, 3181
 Daughter of earth and water, 3700
 Day book, 2610
 Day care for infants, 2560
 Day in shadow, 3931
 Day man lost, 2592
 Day Miss Bessie Lewis disappeared, 3186
 Day no pigs would die, 3728
 Day the sun stood still, 2714
 Dead as they come, 2758
 Dead skip, 3620
 Deadline for the media, 3301
 Dear dad, 3703
 Dear dead days, 3620
 Dear Israelis, dear Arabs, 2406
 Dear ruin, 2643
 Death and life of Malcolm X, 3984
 Death by arrangement, 3185
 Death in Delhi, 4004
 Death of Attila, 3728
 Death of progress, 3979
 Death of the army, 2613
 Death to the landlords, 2654
 Death wish, 2758
 Death's head, 3184
 Debate on Europe, 3312
 Decade of reform, 2392
 Decentralization and self-government in Russia, 3156
 Deception game, 3164
 Decision by default, 2727
 Decorative art of dried flower arrangement, 2624
 Degenerate art, 2828
 Delaware Indians, 2595
 Delicate creation, 2621
 Delusions and discoveries, 3160
 Democracy, militarism, and nationalism in Argentina, 2838
 Denver!, 2395
 Depression and the body, 2410
 Descriptive catalogue of the bibliographies of 20th century British writers, 3137
 Desert world, 2623
 Despite the evidence, 2439
 Destination Mars, 2852
 Destiny waltz, 2750
 Destruction of Brazilian slavery, 3310
 Detective's story, 3898
 Detente in Europe, 2614
 Devil tree, 4003
 Diamond hunters, 2654
 Diamond light of the Eastern dawn, 2609
 Diary of the Terra Nova expedition to the Antarctic, 1910-1912, 3910
 Diary of the war of the pig, 2859
 Dictatorship and armed struggle in Brazil, 2594
 Dictionary for the disenchanted, 3608
 Dictionary of Buddhism, 3891
 Dictionary of film makers, 3138
 Dictionary of films, 3138
 Dictionary of literary terms, 2712
 Dictionary of symbols, 2712
 Diddakoi, 3930
 Diderot, 2580
 Die the long day, 2434

Diffusion of power, 3906
 Digenis Akritas, 3317
 Digging it, 3325
 Dinosaur dictionary, 2827
 Directory, 2561
 Directory of facilities for the learning-disabled and handicapped, 2826
 Directory of publishers of British journals, 2702
 Discipline without tyranny, 2618
 Disconnected, 2825
 Discourse and its presuppositions, 3317
 Disembodied laughter, 3990
 Disinherited, 2579
 Dispute of the new world, 3585
 Disraeli in love, 2430
 Distant laughter, 2642
 District magistrate of late Imperial China, 3909
 Ditch Valley, 3181
 Divine Right's trip, 2433
 Diving for science, 2418
 Do-it-yourself home protection, 2418
 Dr. Atkins' diet revolution, 2854
 Dr. Faust's sea-spiral spirit and other poems, 3318
 Dodecahedron, 2861
 Dogalypse, 2846
 Dog's ransom, 3186
 Doll, 3615
 Dome of the rock, 3311
 Dominant mammal, 2420
 Domination of Nature, 2403
 Dominican intervention, 2408
 Don't blame the people, 3135
 Don't lie to me, 3185
 Doomsday syndrome, 3608
 Double-speak in America, 3988
 Double take, 2758
 Dove, 2596
 Down among the women, 2862
 Down home, 3569
 Dragon by the tail, 2586
 Dragon empress, 3988
 Dramatic criticism index, 3888
 Dramatization of "365 Days," 3612
 Dream and the deal, 2734
 Dream of Dracula, 3714
 Dream thought of "Piers Plowman," 3989
 Dream/thunder road, 4002
 Dreams and the growth of personality, 2740
 Dried flowers for decoration, 2830
 Drifters, 3161
 Drinking man, 2410
 Drugs, sex, parents, and you, 2617
 Drunk in Madrid, 2641
 Dryden's political poetry, 3915
 Dudley Carleton to John Chamberlain, 2831
 Duel in the snow, 2439
 Duffer's guide to bogey golf, 4001
 Duino elegies, 3716
 Dupe negative, 2439
 Dust on the sea, 3332
 Dynamics of creation, 3996

 E. M. Forster glossary, 2561
 Eadweard Muybridge, 3983
 Early Asimov, 2756
 Early Christian art, 3981
 Early Vermont wall paintings, 2566
 Earth, 3932
 Earth and man, 3890
 Earth medicine—earth foods, 2854
 Earth, water, fire, air, 2599
 Easier way to sew for your family, 2395
 East Indians in Trinidad, 2408
 Easter man (a play) and six stories, 2715
 Easy sewing with knits, 3710
 Eater's digest, 2562
 Eating right for you, 3604
 Eban, 2578
 Echoes of magic, 2744
 Ecology in theory and practice, 3723
 Ecology of animals, 3172
 Ed Brooke, 2831
 Edgar Cayce's story of the origin and destiny of man, 2741
 Edges of language, 3992
 Edmond Jaloux, 3315
 Educating teachers, 3148
 Education, 3148
 Education and emigration, 3149
 Education and the rise of the corporate state, 2584
 Educational commune, 2836

Edvard Munch, 2565
 Edwin Mullhouse, 2647
 Effective horsemanship for dressage, three-day event, jumping and polo, 3725
 Effete conspiracy, 2371
 Egnatian way, 2592
 Egypt, 3902
 Eiger sanction, 3933
 18-44, 2432
 Eighteen texts, 2603
 Eighth sea, 2383
 Eisenhower, 2393
 Eisenhower as military commander, 3900
 Eisenhower College collection, 3894
 El/ella, 2845
 El Topo, 2427
 Eleanor, 2832
 Electronic music, 3990
 Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 2385
 Elizabethan renaissance, 3987
 Ella Price's journal, 2640
 Ellen G. White, 2577
 Ellery Queen's mystery bag, 2440
 Ellsworth Kelly, 3897
 Elvis Presley, 3317
 Embroidery & fabric collage, 3896
 Emergence of civilisation, 3155
 Emergence of man, 2713
 Emergence of Richard Wright, 3591
 Emergence of the Indian National Congress, 2848
 Emergency poems, 2404
 Emergency room diary, 2722
 Emerging thought of W.E.B. Du Bois, 2714
 Emile Durkheim (Durkheim, E.), 2714
 Emile Durkheim (La Capra, D.), 3173
 Emotion and object, 2845
 Enchanted visions, 3574
 Encyclopaedia Judaica, 2562
 Encyclopaedia of Papua and New Guinea, 3696
 Encyclopedia of automatic musical instruments, 3316
 Encyclopedia of canvas embroidery stitch patterns, 3305
 Encyclopedia of psychology, 3889
 End of the dream, 2652
 Endless adventure, 3998
 Energy of slaves, 3716
 England, France and Christendom, 2839
 English as collectors, 3573
 English bastille, 3582
 English defenders of American freedoms, 2716
 English drawings and watercolors, 2716
 English experience, 3149
 English in primary schools, 3149
 English mystery plays, 2735
 Entombed man of Thule, 2862
 Environmental studies, 3148
 Envy and originality, 3167
 Epicurus, 3162
 Epistle to a godson and other poems, 2610
 Erections, ejaculations, exhibitions and general tales of ordinary madness, 2859
 Ernesto, 2574
 Ernst Mach, 3142
 Erotic art today, 3573
 Escape from anarchy, 3597
 Escape motif in the American novel, 2841
 Essays in the philosophy of religion, 3721
 Essays of Montaigne, 3991
 Essays on metaphor, 3893
 Essays on philosophical method, 3715
 Essays on the American Revolution, 3708
 Essays on the moral concepts, 3715
 Europe in the twentieth century, 3311
 Europe leaves the Middle East, 2594
 European of yesterday, 2386
 Evaluation of achievement, 3148
 Evelyn Waugh, 3571
 Even if you run, 2758
 Events of that week, 3935
 Every night's a festival, 3333
 Exchange of bibliographic data and the MARC format, 3127

Excitement of writing—Great docs in Amer. Indian history

- Excitement of writing, 3705
 Executive leadership, 2739
 Existential experience, 3593
 Experience of childbirth, 2416
 Experimental techniques in enameling, 3982
 Explorers of South America, 2587
 Exploring new ethics for survival, 2422
 Exploring Yellowstone, 2597
 Exposure of luxury, 3712
 Extension of man, 2413
 Eye in the last storm, 3146
 Eye of God, 3576
 Eye on Nixon, 2830
 Eyewitness, 2578
 Eyewitness to history, 3984
 Ezra Pound, 3591
- FBI and the Berrigans, 3302
 FDR, 3306
 F. Scott Fitzgerald, 2374
 Fables of man, 3590
 Facets of comedy, 3315
 Faculty status for librarians, 2703
 Fairy tales and legends from Romania, 2632
 Faith of the people of God, 3168
 Falcon for a queen, 2757
 Fall guy, 3619
 Fall of Jerusalem, 2730
 Fall of the American university, 3902
 Family matters, 3607
 Family therapy, 3322
 Famished land, 2750
 Famous tank battles, 2391
 Fanny Kemble and the lovely land, 2834
 Fantasy encounter games, 3921
 Far side, 2756
 Farewell great king, 2649
 Farewell to alcohol, 3701
 Fascism in France, 3580
 Father Coughlin, 3702
 Father figure, 3702
 Father pig, 2654
 Fear and loathing in Las Vegas, 2579
 Fedayeen, 2409
 Federal Reserve System, 2724
 Ferrari in the bedroom, 3911
 Festschrift for Djuna Barnes on her 80th birthday, 3913
 Fiction of Jack London, 3139
 Fiction of Samuel Beckett, 3988
 Fictional transfigurations of Jesus, 3714
 Fifteen minutes, 3993
 Fifth head of Cerberus, 2651
 Fifth world of Forster Bennett, 3724
 Fifty years of foreign affairs, 3994
 Fighting Quaker, 2595
 Films of Carole Lombard, 3177
 Films of James Cagney, 3928
 Finding facts fast, 2378
 Finding the center, 2737
 Finding your way in the outdoors, 2635
 Fineman, 2432
 Finest education money can buy, 2583
 Fireside book of tennis, 2857
 First a murder, 3186
 First babyfood cookbook, 3158
 First book of leather working, 3305
 First horse, 2623
 First voyage of the Joshua, 3910
 Fischer/Spassky, 4000
 Fischer v. Spassky, 4000
 Fischer vs. Spassky, 4000
 Fish in a stream in a cave, 2862
 Fisherman's world, 3612
 Fishes of North America, 2623
 Fishing southern salt waters, 3176
 Fishing the Pacific, 3176
 5,000 nights at the opera, 2735
 Five thousand years of medicine, 3171
 Flag of ecstasy, 2610
 Flation, 2834
 Fleischmann report on the quality, cost, and financing of elementary and secondary education in New York state, 2826
 Flemish weaving, 2380
 Flight from a dark equator, 3619
 Flight one, 2750
 Flim-flam man and the apprentice grifter, 2754
 Flora's dream, 3617
 Flower of the Dragon, 3887
 Flowers of the world, 3998
- Flying scared, 3609
 Foch as military commander, 2832
 Focus on the horror film, 3177
 Focusing library services on the economic community, 2550
 Food-facts and fallacies, 2416
 Football playbook, 3725
 Footprints, 2736
 For the President, personal and secret, 3580
 For those I loved, 3577
 Forces in modern French drama, 2714
 Ford Madox Ford, 2733
 Forecast for overload, 2594
 Forecast of fulfillment, 3321
 Foreign affairs 50-year bibliography, 2711
 Foreign assistance, 3599
 Forgotten senses, 2623
 Form and purpose in Boswell's biographical works, 3713
 Form and transformation in music and poetry of the English Renaissance, 3315
 Forms of feeling, 3713
 Fortunate sex, 3143
 Fortune hunter, 3334
 Fortunes of the West, 3319
 Fossils for amateurs, 2743
 Found poems, 2611
 Foundations of American economic freedom, 3987
 Four African literatures, 2842
 Four centuries of cat books, 3980
 Four seasons of success, 2844
 Four seasons of Tang poetry, 2405
 Francis Drake, privateer, 3586
 Francis of Assisi, 3900
 François Truffaut, 2749
 Franklin and Galloway, 3154
 Frantz Fanon, 3995
 Freak culture, 2420
 Frederic Whitaker, 3574
 Frederick Law Olmsted and the American environmental tradition, 2717
 Free and female, 3723
 Free enterprise, 2724
 Free Negroes in the District of Columbia, 2585
 Free the children, 3986
 Freedom and beyond, 2389
 Freedom from heart attack, 2416
 Freedom in a rocking boat, 2422
 Freedom to be, 3921
 Freedom to build, 2710
 Freer's Cove, 2757
 French economy, 3904
 French poetry today, 2847
 French society and culture, 2604
 French stage in the nineteenth century, 4001
 Frenchman and the seven deadly sins, 3610
 Freud, 3996
 Freud, Jung, and occultism, 3322
 Friedrich Hölderlin, 2842
 Frightful sin of Cisco Newman, 3933
 Frog in the moonflower, 3620
 From crisis to crisis, 3310
 From paddock to saddle, 4000
 From protest to challenge, 2376
 From resistance to revolution, 2392
 From Satchmo to Miles, 2608
 From the land and back, 3145
 From the sketchbooks of the great artists, 3983
 Frost, a time to talk, 3989
 Full circles, 2399
 Funk & Wagnalls new encyclopedia, 3303
 Future is now, 2747
 Future of marriage, 2420
 Future of the family, 3327
 Futures conditional, 2632
- G., 3179
 Gainsborough as printmaker, 2381
 Gambit book of French folk songs, 3990
 Gambler, 3912
 Game and fish, 2397
 Game of words, 2635
 Game to love, 2425
 Gamesman bridge, 2857
 Gandhi's rise to power, 2836
 Garcia, 3916
 Garden, 2755
 Garden Earth, 3608
 Garden of innocents, 2582
 Gardener's guide, 3696
 Gardening with stone and sand, 2415
 Gargantua, 3928
- Gauguin & the Pont-Aven school, 3140
 Gehlen, 2719
 Genealogies in the Library of Congress, 2376
 Generations, 3172
 Genesis of Bangladesh, 3319
 Genetics and American society, 3324
 Gentle greaves, 3728
 Geography, 2713
 George, be careful, 2725
 George Bernard Shaw vegetarian cook book in six acts, based on George Bernard Shaw's favorite recipes, 2396
 George C. Marshall, 2722
 George Michael's treasury of federal antiques, 2571
 George S. Kaufman, 2386
 George Sand, 2383
 George Sylvester Viereck, 2576
 George the Third, 2572
 George Washington, 2382
 George Whitefield and the Great Awakening, 2722
 Georgian summer, 3903
 Gerard Manley Hopkins and the Victorian temper, 3713
 Gerda Bengtsson's book of Danish stitchery, 3982
 German policy of Augustus, 3988
 Germans, 3326
 Ghana under military rule, 1966-1969, 3587
 Ghost grapefruit and other poems, 3993
 Gibraltar, 2727
 Gideon's men, 3186
 Gifts of an eagle, 2418
 Gilbert and Sullivan companion, 3696
 Gilcrease-Hargrett catalogue of imprints, 3980
 Girl from Storyville, 2650
 Girls of Huntington House, 2720
 Give me the daggers, 2751
 Glass, brass, & chrome, 2381
 Glass people, 2643
 Glenn Curtiss, 2386
 Glorious Revolution in America, 2590
 Glory of the violin, 3593
 Glory within you, 3997
 Glossary for English transformational grammar, 2377
 Goal to go, 3329
 God and politics, 3720
 God and the others, 2640
 God machine, 3932
 God makers, 3184
 "God save this honorable court!," 3570
 God the problem, 2403
 God within, 2609
 Gods themselves, 2438
 Goebbels, 2832
 Goering, air leader, 3579
 Going crazy, 3893
 Going for a song, 2571
 Going on seventies, 3979
 Gold of Ophir, 3610
 Gold orchid, 3318
 Golden Boy as Anthony Cool, 3897
 Golden toes, 3611
 Golding's tale, 2435
 Golf in the kingdom, 2425
 Goliath head, 2429
 Good and easy sewing book, 2598
 Good life . . . or what's left of it, 3327
 Good life, sexually speaking, 3999
 Good tidings, 3312
 Goodbye, Coney Island, goodbye . . . 3576
 Gorgon festival, 2639
 Gorilla, my love, 2749
 Got no time to fool around, 3149
 Göttingen model book, 2565
 Gourmet gardening, 2600
 Government and politics in Kuomintang China, 1927-1937, 3710
 Graduate school in the sciences, 3581
 Grand opera, 3592
 Grandeur and illusion, 2398
 Graphics/Britain, 2830
 Gray and the black, 3707
 Great American auto repair robbery, 2725
 Great American ice cream book, 2731
 Great American rascal, 2833
 Great bridge, 3311
 Great Britain, 3909
 Great business disasters, 3581
 Great Canadian novel, 2639
 Great coalfield war, 2591
 Great dandelion, 2429
 Great documents in American Indian history, 2729

Great duke, 3306
 Great erotic scenes from literature, 2400
 Great executive dream, 2388
 Great gamble, 2593
 Great humor, 2398
 Great land hustle, 3581
 Great maritime routes, 2730
 Great masks, 3139
 Great men of American popular song, 2712
 Great movie serials, 2637
 Great racing cars & drivers, 4000
 Great running backs, 3927
 Great southwest, 3999
 Great swindlers, 3577
 Great wine blight, 3324
 Greece without columns, 3310
 Greek dark ages, 3150
 Greek Etruscan & Roman bronzes in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 2716
 Green darkness, 3334
 Green flag, 3904
 Green revolution, 3722
 Green tree and a dry tree, 2650
 Greenvoe, 2750
 Grey goose wing, 3329
 Greygallows, 3935
 Growing herbs indoors, 3169
 Growing into adolescence, 3920
 Growing orchids at your windows, 3169
 Growing up Perto Rican, 2626
 Grub street, 3591
 Grzimek's animal life encyclopedia, 2375
 Guide to child rearing, 3166
 Guide to current British journals, 2702
 Guide to drug rehabilitation, 2372
 Guide to filmmaking, 2713
 Guide to Marxist philosophy, 2375
 Guide to research and reference works on sub-Saharan Africa, 3696
 Guide to the historical geography of new Spain, 3585
 Guide to the music of Arthur Farwell and to the microfilm collection of his work, 2608
 Guidelines for library automation, 3555
 Gunilla Knutson's book of massage, 3923
 Gustave Moreau, 3574
 Haiku in Western languages, 2561
 Hail to the chief, 3586
 Half of Spain died, 3586
 Han social structure, 3999
 Handbook of child psychoanalysis, 2740
 Handbook of film production, 2638
 Handbook of music and music literature in sets and series, 2374
 Handbook of special events for nonprofit organizations, 2563
 Handmade rugs from practically anything, 2570
 Hanged at Auschwitz, 3899
 Hanging plants for home, terrace, and garden, 3325
 Hannah Senesh, 2386
 Happy rural seat, 3989
 Hardy plant finder, 1972, 2562
 Harlem Renaissance remembered, 2399
 Harrisburg 7 and the new Catholic left, 3979
 Harry Bridges, 3701
 Hart Crane, 2378
 Haunted by God, 3326
 Haunted summer, 3727
 Haute cuisine for your heart's delight, 3589
 Hawthorne's early tales, 2603
 Healing and Christianity, 3997
 Healing factor, 2744
 Healthier Jewish cookery, 2841
 Heart of the battle, 3918
 Heart of the dog, 3620
 Heart's forest, 3914
 Heart's grown brutal, 2639
 Hegel's development, 2403
 Helen Frankenthaler, 2379
 Helix file, 2639
 Helmet of the wind, 2610
 Help, 3166
 Hemingway and Jake, 3578
 Henri Matisse, 3893
 Henrietta Maria, 2572
 Henrik Ibsen, 2604
 Henry VIII and his six wives, 2862
 Henry in a silver frame, 2652
 Henry James and the occult, 2601

Henry Miller in conversation with Georges Belmont, 3160
 Herb cookery, 2599
 Herblock's state of the union, 3717
 Herbs & things, 2732
 Here lies Nancy Frail, 3620
 Heresy of the free spirit in the later Middle Ages, 2729
 Hermetic definition, 3163
 Hero in the tower, 2432
 Hero like me, 2648
 Hero without honor, 3617
 Heroin, 3979
 Herself, 2573
 Herzl the king, 2645
 Hesburgh's Notre Dame, 3582
 Hessian, 2642
 Hidden art in nature, 3897
 Hidden injuries of class, 2826
 Hi-fi for the enthusiast, 2626
 High on gold, 2755
 High priests of waste, 3569
 Highways to nowhere, 2628
 Higson home-builder's guide, 2626
 Hippies, drugs and promiscuity, 2628
 Historic English inns, 3157
 Historical & descriptive account of the various processes of the Daguerreotype & the diorama, 2712
 History and the humanities, 2728
 History of astrology, 2741
 History of book publishing in the United States, 3704
 History of clocks and watches, 3588
 History of Israelite religion, 3996
 History of medieval philosophy, 3890
 History of modern architecture, 3574
 History of Portugal, 2592
 History of seafaring based on underwater archaeology, 3582
 History of the Chinese Communist party, 3151
 History of the French Revolution, 2591
 History of the Marconi Company, 3997
 History of the Mongol conquests, 2594
 History of the racing car, 3927
 History of the Russian secret service, 2586
 History of Western education, 2835
 History of world theater, 3330
 History of Zionism, 2590
 Hitler and the middle sea, 2584
 Hitler, Horthy, and Hungary, 3707
 Hitler's Werewolves, 2394
 Hollywood at sunset, 2427
 Hollywood now, 3331
 Holzman's basketball, 3926
 Homage to Daniel Shays, 3893
 Home made, 2397
 Homemade ice cream and cake, 2598
 Homer, 3159
 Homeric hymns and the battle of the frogs and the mice, 3716
 Homosexuality: an annotated bibliography, 2378
 Homosexuality: a selective bibliography of over 3,000 items, 2378
 Honecker and the new politics of Europe, 2576
 Honest Ed's story, 2719
 Honeyman festival, 2430
 Hopi Indians of old Oraibi, 3611
 Horse around the house, 3329
 Horse of Selene, 3928
 Hospital makers, 3334
 House of all nations, 3334
 Houseplants, 3923
 Housing compendiums, 3137
 Houston Symphony Orchestra, 1913-1971, 3990
 How I made a million dollars with ideas, 3703
 How it happened, 2391
 How it works, 3924
 How not to die young, 2625
 How the West is one, 2410
 How to fit clothes, 2396
 How to kick the habit, 2624
 How to make it on the land, 3998
 How to make winning your life-style, 3322
 How to read a book, 3890
 How to work in stained glass, 2570
 Howe brothers and the American Revolution, 2391
 Hudson River & its painters, 2379

Great duke—Interpreters

Huerta, 2577
 Hugo Black, 2384
 Human basis of the polity, 2614
 Hundred day war, 3903
 Hundred years of the America's Cup, 3176
 Hungarian cookbook, 3158
 Hungry goblin, 2654
 Human documents of the Lloyd George era, 2729
 Human figure drawings in adolescence, 2740
 Human season, 2715
 Hurricane hunters, 2858
 Hussein, 2833
 IQ cult, 3582
 I. Q. merchant, 4001
 I can sell you anything, 3308
 I come as a thief, 2638
 I didn't know I would live so long, 3726
 I gathered the bright days, 3578
 I have changed, 2386
 I have more fun with you than anybody, 2573
 I know where I've been, 2751
 I love you, Irene, 2860
 I never had it made, 3330
 Icarus complex, 3178
 Ice age, 3324
 Icehouse gang, 3330
 Icelandic folktales and legends, 2734
 Identity, race and protest in Jamaica, 2745
 If elected, 2729
 Illusion, 3989
 Illusions of a nation, 2842
 Illustrated guide to personal gardening, 3169
 Image makers, 3331
 Images of society, 3174
 Imaginary speeches for a brazen head, 2437
 Imagination of the resurrection, 3913
 Immanuel Kant, 2736
 Impossible railway, 2727
 Improbable triumvirate, 3584
 In a sacred manner we live, 3141
 In common cause, 3887
 In His image, but, 2840
 In praise of madness, 3167
 In quest of candlelighters, 2400
 In search of literary theory, 2715
 In search of Nixon, 2405
 In search of Persian pottery, 3306
 In search of the dream people, 3999
 In the terrified radiance, 3163
 Incest, 3322
 Incident at villa Rahmana, 3185
 Incredible Brazilian, 2751
 Independent filmmaking, 2638
 Index to characters in the performing arts, 2563
 Index to Evergreen Review, 2373
 Index to Festschriften in Jewish studies, 3137
 Index to literature on the American Indian, 3980
 Indian life on the northwest coast of North America, 3725
 Indian thoughts, 2611
 Indian treaties, 1778-1883, 3697
 Influence of librarians in liberal arts colleges in selected decision making areas, 3555
 Ingenious Mr. Gainsborough, 3895
 Innerspace project, 2744
 Innocents, 2649
 Inns of Court under Elizabeth I and the early Stuarts, 2593
 Inscape, 2603
 Inside America, 3135
 Inside number 10, 3703
 Inside pitching, 2636
 Inside swing, 2424
 Inside the colonels' Greece, 2372
 Insight and illusion, 3715
 Inspector Ghote goes by train, 2758
 Inspector West takes charge, 3186
 Instructions, 2846
 Intensive group experience, 2622
 Intent to kill, 3186
 International encyclopedia of film, 3889
 International guide to fitness and health, 3171
 International librarianship, 3127
 International locomotives, 2717
 Interpreters, 3183

Interpreting modern philosophy—Making toys for children

Interpreting modern philosophy, 2403
 Interpretive floral designs, 2624
 Into it, 2647
 Intricate knot, 3714
 Introduction to ethology, 2624
 Introduction to Nigerian literature, 2604
 Introduction to the African novel, 2604
 Intuition, 2413
 Inveighing we will go, 3892
 Investigation of Ralph Nader, 2582
 Investing in the 70's, 2582
 Invisible worm, 2625
 Invisibility is the art of survival, 2737
 Ireland and the Irish question, 2715
 Irish peacock, 2383
 Ironwood, 2757
 Is it genuine?, 3895
 Israel (Bentwich, N.), 2389
 Israel (Naamani, I. T.), 3312
 Italy, 3895
 Italy since 1945, 2596
 It's so good, don't even try it once, 2631

 J. E. Spingarn and the rise of the NAACP, 2833
 Jack Dempsey, 2635
 James Beard's American cookery, 2598
 James Bond in the cinema, 2748
 James II, 2831
 Japan and East Asia, 2848
 Japanese (Delassus, J. F.), 3924
 Japanese (Seward, J.), 3312
 Japanese culture, 3312
 Japanese foreign policy on the eve of the Pacific war, 2838
 Japanese ink painting, 2568
 Japanese mistress, 3186
 Japanese names, 2377
 Japanese poetry (now), 2404
 Jean Ingelow, 3713
 Jean Racine, dramatist, 3915
 Jesus, 2749
 Jesus and the politics of violence, 2412
 Jesus in bad company, 3922
 Jesus people, 2412
 Jesus people speak out, 2622
 Jesus II, 3933
 Jewish-Japanese sex and cook-book, 3911
 Jewish religion in the Soviet Union, 2372
 Jews of Ireland from earliest times to the year 1910, 3987
 Jimmy Doolittle, 3898
 Jivaro, 2744
 Joey Adams' speaker's bible of humor, 3147
 John Brown, 2712
 John Collier reader, 3332
 John Dewey, 3892
 John Field and Chopin, 2735
 John Foster Dulles, 3307
 John Osborne, 2604
 John Quincy Adams, 2575
 John Thomas and Lady Jane, 3616
 John Wayne story, 2382
 Johnny, we hardly knew ye, 3579
 Jolson, 3577
 Josh Lawton, 2639
 Journal of a voyage to nowhere, 3313
 Journalism and government, 2583
 Journey between two Chinas, 2617
 Journey for myself, 2603
 Journey into stone, 2752
 Journey of the spirit after death, 2571
 Journey to Gorakhpur, 2412
 Journey to Ixtlan, 3328
 Joys of a garden for your birds, 2414
 Judaism and psychical phenomena, 2621
 Judas gospel, 3186
 Judenrat, 3909
 Judeo-Spanish ballad chapbooks of Jacob Abraham Yoná, 2398
 Judge in a Communist state, 2634

 Kazantzakis and the linguistic revolution in Greek literature, 2601
 Karloff, 3308
 Keep off my turf, 3329
 Ken Purdy's book of automobiles, 2425
 Kennedy neurosis, 2831

Kid who came home with a corpse, 2654
 Kidner report, 2600
 Kierkegaard and Faulkner, 2601
 Kike, 2746
 Killer for the chairman, 2653
 Killing in Malta, 3620
 King George III, 2572
 King Jesus' manual of arms for the armless, 3921
 King of the hill, 2432
 King Vidor on film making, 3612
 Kingdom of the Seashell, 2852
 Kings, beasts, and heroes, 3712
 King's book of kings, 3698
 King's brat, 3181
 King's minion, 2390
 King's X, 2746
 Kinship and community in two Chinese villages, 3328
 Kinship and urbanization, 3926
 Kirby Smith's Confederacy, 2590
 Kissing covens, 2439
 Kissinger, 3319
 Knitting from the top, 3896
 Konrad Adenauer, 2578
 Kukai, 3323
 Kuldesak, 3617

 Laboratory detectives, 2423
 Lacquer & crackle, 3896
 Lady Jane Grey, 3709
 Lady Mary, 3900
 Lady was a bishop, 3922
 Land grab, 3906
 Language comprehension and the acquisition of knowledge, 3988
 Language in thought and action, 3891
 Language of Jane Austen, 3990
 Languages and language in black Africa, 3710
 Last boom, 2836
 Last fair deal going down, 2648
 Last liberal governments, 2594
 Last plane from Uli, 3618
 Last seen in Samarra, 3933
 Last station, 2753
 Last word, 3160
 Late John Marquand, 2381
 Late Mrs. Forsell, 3185
 Late nineteenth century art, 3698
 Latin America, 3310
 Latin American university students, 3174
 Latin blood, 2438
 Lautréamont, 3316
 Lautréamont's Maldoror, 3596
 Law and order in grade 6-E, 2836
 Laws of form, 3923
 Lawyer, 2431
 Lawyers before the Warren Court, 3724
 Layman's guide to acupuncture, 3998
 Leaders in profile, 2562
 League of Nations & United Nations monthly list of selected articles, 2827
 League of Nations committee of experts for the progressive codification of international law (1925-1928), 3609
 Lear, 3927
 Learning to be, 3148
 Leave it to Amanda, 2653
 Left Bank revisited, 3892
 Legacy of the German refugee intellectuals, 2714
 Legal action, 2423
 Legally sane, 3609
 Legend of John Brown, 2831
 Legendary champions, 2636
 Legends of Japan, 2734
 Legislative body, 3185
 Leningrad diary, 2576
 Lenten letter to Pimen Patriarch of all Russia, 2622
 Leonce and Lena, 2602
 Lesbian/woman, 2628
 Let the glory out, 3569
 Let your motto be resistance, 2832
 Letters of Horatio Greenough, American sculptor, 2384
 Letters to Tracy, 3307
 Levanter, 2652
 Lewd, 3609
 Liberation ethics, 2856
 Liberation theology, 3721
 Libraries for professional practice, 3878
 Library buildings, 3878
 Library lit. 2—the best of 1971, 3126

Library orientation, 3295
 Libro de buen amor, 2714
 Licit and illicit drugs, 3887
 Life and adventures of James P. Beckwourth, 3890
 Life and legend of Tom Mix, 3702
 Life of the novel, 3159
 Life of your own, 3327
 Like a great river, 2622
 Like the lion's tooth, 3616
 Like to the lark, 3590
 Likeness of truth in Elizabethan and Restoration drama, 3712
 Lillian Hellman, playwright, 2384
 Line of succession, 2653
 Ling, 2573
 Lingala code, 3184
 Linnaeus, 3701
 Lion and the eagle, 3986
 Lippmann, liberty, and the press, 2726
 Lisbon, 2598
 LIST 1972, 3975
 Listen to the wild, 3603
 Listener, 3184
 Listeners, 3617
 Listening silence, 3618
 Literature in action, 2714
 Literature in revolution, 2401
 Little Augie's lament, 3930
 Little prayers and finite experience, 2742
 Liv, 4003
 Lively game of death, 3935
 Lives, 2611
 Living is loving, 3321
 Living with change, 3988
 Living year, 3580
 Log, 2640
 Lola Montez, 2383
 Loneliness and love, 2411
 Lonely strangers, 3726
 Long African day, 3998
 Long division, 2755
 Long revolution, 3174
 Long way round, 2752
 Longest cocktail party, 3714
 Look younger, look prettier, 3605
 Looking for philosophy, 3916
 Looking-glass god, 3922
 Lord is my shepherd and He knows I'm gay, 3702
 Lords of Italy, 2593
 Lords of Loone, 3181
 Lord's pink ocean, 3932
 Lords of power, 2437
 Lordship of Ireland in the Middle Ages, 3153
 Lost wax bronze casting, 2828
 Love . . . an experience of, 2610
 Love and napalm, 3726
 Love and other euphemisms, 2860
 Love in twelfth-century France, 2729
 Love is recognition, 3993
 Love of possession is a disease with them, 2372
 Lovechild, 2574
 Lovomaniacs, 3178
 Low blood sugar, 3171
 Low cholesterol cookbook, 3589
 Luce and his empire, 2723
 Lucifer society, 2714
 Lucky poet, 3891
 Ludvig Colding and the conservation of energy principle, experimental and philosophical contributions, 2623
 Lumumba speaks, 2848
 Lyrics of Shelley, 3314

 MGM years, 4001
 Macramé accessories, 2381
 Mad dog blues & other plays, 2427
 Madmen and specialists, 2748
 Mafia, U.S.A., 3609
 Magic, 2620
 Magnifi-cat, 2756
 Maigret and the madwoman, 2758
 Makers of China, 3708
 Making and dressing a rag doll, 3576
 Making children's clothes, 2396
 Making fine wines and liqueurs at home, 3589
 Making of a library, 2550
 Making of a psychiatrist, 3322
 Making of a slum, 3327
 Making of a winner, 3330
 Making of Go Down, Moses, 3712
 Making of modern South-East Asia, 2595
 Making shell flowers, 3305
 Making toys for children, 3699

- Making your own baby food, 2626
 Malaysia—a commentary, 2840
 Male guide to women's liberation, 3607
 Maligned monarch, 2721
 Mallet streak, 4002
 Malpractice, 2440
 Mama doll, 2652
 Man and animal, 2414
 Man and the computer, 2852
 Man and the environment, 2564
 Man in a cage, 3326
 Man into superman, 3169
 Man lay dead, 3935
 Man-making words, 2845
 Man, state, and society in the Soviet Union, 3328
 Man unfolding, 2624
 Man with the gloved hand, 3619
 Man who got away, 2641
 Man who liked women, 2859
 Man who loved Cat Dancing, 3332
 Managing the environment, 2372
 Mandala, 3697
 Mandala 2/5, 3993
 Manessier, 2565
 Mania for magnificence, 2715
 Manner of speaking, 3892
 Manticore, 3614
 Manual of cataloguing practice, 3691
 Mao Tse-tung's Cultural Revolution, 2584
 Maoism in India, 3165
 Mao's way, 2408
 Mapai in Israel, 2848
 Maps, 3906
 Maps & man, 2595
 Marcel Proust and the creative encounter, 3592
 March to the right, 3319
 Margins, 3333
 Marie of Romania, 3577
 Marinetti, 2715
 Marion Davies, 3577
 Mark Twain on man and beast, 3892
 Marketing staple food crops in tropical Africa, 3581
 Marriage, 2634
 Marriages and infidelities, 2754
 Marxism and the origins of British socialism, 3905
 Mary Adelaide Nutting, 3145
 Mary Todd Lincoln, 2721
 Mary Wollstonecraft, 2720
 Maryjane tonight at angels twelve, 3618
 Maryland silversmiths, 1715-1830, 3891
 Masks, 3894
 Masks of hate, 2855
 Masks of King Lear, 3592
 Massachusetts Bay, 3909
 Massage book, 2410
 Master of go, 2860
 Master of middle-earth, 2733
 Master of villainy, 2723
 Masterpiece of nice Mr. Breen, 3934
 Mathematics in the time of the Pharaohs, 2742
 Matinee idols, 2637
 Mature society, 2609
 May I speak, 2583
 Mazzucotelli, 2378
 Meaning and method, 3601
 Meaning of criminal insanity, 3924
 Meaning of freedom of speech, 3905
 Meany, 2825
 Measure of understanding, 2831
 Meat on the hoof, 3980
 Media power, 2835
 Mediaeval architect, 2569
 Medieval erotic alba, 2606
 Medina, 2421
 Mediterranean, 3903
 Mediums, and spirit-rappers, and roaring radicals, 2606
 Meiji 1868, 3902
 Memo from David O. Selznick, 2858
 Memoirs, 2576
 Memoirs of a not altogether shy pornographer, 3703
 Memoirs of Giorgia de Chirico, 2378
 Memoirs of Lord Gladwyn, 3144
 Memoirs of the forties, 3897
 Memory's handgrenade, 3716
 Men and brothers, 2837
 Men of Athens, 2840
 Men of intelligence, 2394
 Men of the First French Republic, 3709
 Mercury, 3721
 Metamorphosis of a criminal, 3898
 Metaphors of self, 2843
 Methods of childbirth, 2415
 Metternich, 3702
 Miami Dolphins, 3725
 Michael's wife, 3935
 Microwave oven cookbook, 3710
 Midsummer century, 2651
 Midsummer masque, 2654
 Migrant in the city, 3999
 Mikis Theodorakis, 2720
 Military and political power in China in the 1970s, 2710
 Military fashion, 2829
 Military institutions and the sociology of war, 3572
 Military leaders in the Civil War, 2591
 Milton's earthly paradise, 2842
 Mind and belief, 2845
 Mind games, 2739
 Mind of Adolf Hitler, 3578
 Mindfuckers, 3892
 Mingled yarn, 3720
 Miniatures frame, 3186
 Minotaur garden, 3618
 Miracle at St. Bruno's, 2757
 Miracle in Miami, 3725
 Mirror image, 2652
 Mirror, mirror on the wall, 3184
 Missing person, 2757
 Mister Doctor Blo, 3931
 Mr. Republican, 2722
 Mistress Devon, 2429
 Mixed feelings, 3615
 Mockingbird wish me luck, 2845
 Modern and contemporary Afro-American poetry, 2714
 Modern Brazil, 2422
 Modern embroidery, 2732
 Modern fresh & salt water fly fishing, 2636
 Modern geography of the United States, 2388
 Modern heroism, 3914
 Molecule men, 2438
 Monarchy and revolution, 2840
 Monet, 3982
 Morley and secrecy, 3879
 Money crowd, 2632
 Money is love, 3727
 Money lords, 3578
 Money maker, 2646
 Money murders, 2653
 Monster, 3596
 Montezuma's revenge, 3620
 Moon children (Williamson), 2438
 Moonchildren (Weller), 2637
 Moonraker mutiny, 2437
 Moorish culture in Spain, 2727
 Moravian potters in North Carolina, 2569
 More about "All About Eve," 2638
 MORE case studies in reference work, 3879
 Morning after, 3729
 Morning deluge, 2720
 Moscow conversations, 2576
 Moshe Dayan, 3703
 Most of John Held Jr., 3982
 Mother Walter and the pig tragedy, 2856
 Mothers, 3614
 Mother's cook and cope book, 2396
 Motive and intention, 3317
 Motorcycle ace, 3176
 Motorcycles, 2852
 Motown and the arrival of black music, 3161
 Mountain lion, 3992
 Mountain people, 2634
 Mountain states of America, 2630
 Mountains at the bottom of the world, 3617
 Mousse/soufflé cookbook, 3314
 Mouth and eyepieces, 2847
 Movie business, 3892
 Movie reader, 2714
 Moving American, 3723
 Mozambique, 2391
 Mozart on the stage, 2844
 Mrs. Knox's profession, 3934
 Mrs. Starr lives alone, 2431
 Mug shots, 2572
 Mules that angels ride, 3727
 Mumbo jumbo, 3182
 Mummy tapes, 2846
 Munby, man of two worlds, 2575
 Murder without icing, 3618
 Murder's a waiting game, 2653
 Murgatread's empire, 2859
 Museums and women and other stories, 2649
 Music (J. Horton), 3148
 Music and lyrics by Cole Porter, 2716
 Music at the crossroads, 2401
 Music: black, white & blue, 3161
 Music in the service of the king, 3904
 Music of India, 2401
 Music yearbook, 3697
 Musicians and libraries in the United Kingdom, 3690
 Musician's guide, 1972, 3891
 Mutual fund trap, 3985
 My beloved wilderness, 3898
 My country, 3986
 My dear Wister, 2723
 My enemy's friend, 3185
 My home is someplace far away, 2383
 My house, 3596
 My last two thousand years, 2720
 My life, 2385
 My life and experiences among our hostile Indians, 2712
 My life in sculpture, 2565
 My prison, 2719
 My years with Edgar Cayce, 2573
 Mysteries from forgotten worlds, 2596
 Mysteries of the horizon, 2404
 Mystery of the phantom billionaire, 2758
 Mystic warriors of the plains, 3999
 Myth of the master race, 2585
 Myth of the middle class, 2388
 Mythologies, 3606
 Myths to live by, 2420
 Name on the White House floor and other anxieties of our times, 3159
 Nancy, 2833
 Narcotic plants, 2414
 Nation of strangers, 2629
 National conventions, 2612
 Native muse, 2400
 Natural cooking, the Prevention way, 2732
 Natural depth in man, 3720
 Natural foods cookbook, 3910
 Natural history of the vampire, 2741
 Natural mind, 2411
 Natural way to pest-free gardening, 2743
 Natural year, 2743
 Nature and evolution of female sexuality, 2631
 Navajo blanket, 2828
 Necessary objects, 2643
 Needleweaving . . . easy as embroidery, 2570
 "Neill! Neill! orange peel!" 3902
 Nelson the commander, 2572
 Neo-Platonism, 3594
 Net making, 3982
 Netherlands drawings in the Budapest Museum, 2381
 Never take a short price, 3332
 New birth control, 3326
 New chastity and other arguments against women's liberation, 3695
 New code, old problems, 2702
 New converts to the American dream?, 2421
 New Deal art projects, 2566
 New encyclopedia of philosophy, 3572
 New era in the Pacific, 2372
 New federalism, 3598
 New genetics and the future of man, 3722
 New graphic design in revolutionary Russia, 3896
 New house, 3992
 New isolationism, 3302
 New light on Joyce from the Dublin Symposium, 3893
 New pathways in psychology, 3720
 New poems, 3917
 New professionals, 2627
 New realism, 3894
 New road for America, 2614
 New road to ancient truth, 2622
 New sources of self, 2620
 New speakers handbook, 3147
 New Testament, 2412
 New theories of revolution, 3920
 New world idea index to the Holy Bible, 3572

New York Public Library—Popular movements . . .

- New York Public Library, 3294
 New York Times everyday reader's dictionary of misunderstood, misused, mispronounced words, 3697
 New York Times/Rand McNally world in Review, 2563
 Nietzsche, 2736
 Nigerian modernization, 2627
 Night, 4003
 Night of a thousand suicides, 3309
 Night of long knives, 2390
 Night the revolution began, 3585
 Night-world, 2654
 Nightmares and visions, 3713
 Nights are longest there, 2722
 Nijinsky, 2719
 Nikolai Negorev, 3728
 Nine months, 3170
 Nine rotten lousy kids, 3705
 Nixon doctrine, 3919
 Nixon nobody knows, 3580
 Nixon theology, 2412
 Nixon's quest for peace, 3166
 No beast so fierce, 2640
 No enemy but winter, 3613
 No longer on the map, 3155
 No more dying then, 2439
 No need of glory, 2755
 No number is greater than one, 2437
 No time for dying, 3724
 "Noah's arkitecture," 3591
 Nobody's business, 2751
 Nobody ever died of old age, 3301
 Nonalignment, 3598
 Nonverbal communication, 2849
 Nor shall my sword, 3925
 North for the trade, 2723
 Northern Ireland problem, 3890
 Norton scores, 2712
 Not by words alone, 3599
 Notation in new music, 3316
 Notebooks, 1959-1971, 3698
 Notes of an alchemist, 3716
 Notes on a dream, 2845
 Nothing left to lose, 3326
 Novel of manners in America, 2607
 Now and then, 2721
 Nowhere man, 2752
 Nuclear-power rebellion, 3135
 Nursing home murder, 3935
 O Congress, 2615
 Obscenities, 2371
 Occupation, 3726
 Octobriana and the Russian underground, 2408
 Odessa file, 3180
 Oedipus in Disneyland, 2600
 Of all the dirty words, 2611
 Of light and sounding brass, 3729
 Of men and angels, 2430
 Of men and plants, 2577
 Of time, tides, and inner clocks, 3324
 Off-Broadway, 2427
 Off the loom, 3895
 Official encyclopedia of tennis, 2563
 Offshore islanders, 2728
 Ogre, 2437
 Okla Hannali, 2432
 Old dog barks backwards, 3596
 Old glory, 2428
 On becoming a corporate ace, 2388
 On becoming a musical, mystical bear, 2741
 On Cukor, 2749
 On directing, 2636
 On dying and denying, 3921
 On Gide's Prométhée, 2607
 On Heidegger and language, 2715
 On learning and social change, 2584
 On quiet wings, 2414
 On the night of the seventh moon, 3186
 On the prime minister's account, 2439
 101 projects for bottle cutters, 3699
 126 days of continuous sunshine, 2431
 One hundred poems from the French, 2404
 One in the back is Medea, 3929
 One man, one vote, 2838
 One rare fair woman, 3314
 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 3576
 Oneida community, 2594
 Only a little planet, 2381
 Only a little time, 2724
 Only a novel, 2575
 Only freedom, 2403
 Only one Earth, 2633
 Only two can play this game, 3594
 Ontology and the vicious-circle, 3916
 Opening of the wisdom-eye and the history of the advancement of Buddhaharma in Tibet, 2609
 Opera (Jacobs, A.), 2376
 Opera (Wechsberg, J.), 3916
 Operas of Verdi, 3916
 Operations research, 3126
 Orchid boat, 3994
 Orchid care, 2415
 Ordeal, 4001
 Ordeal of Stanley Stanhope, 2429
 Order of battle, 2646
 Organic gardener, 2414
 Organic grow it, cook it, preserve it guidebook, 2598
 Oriental lacquer art, 2380
 Origin of stencil duplicating, 3924
 Origin of the domestic animals of Africa, 2418
 Original sin, 3308
 Origins of the book, 2588
 Orlando Furioso, 2712
 Orphan, 3728
 Other Mexico, 3888
 Other woman, 3181
 Our children's keepers, 3695
 Our cities burn while we play cops and robbers, 3724
 Our experience of language, 2732
 Our Indian wards, 3891
 Our own metaphor, 3998
 Out of battle, 3914
 Out of focus, 2440
 Out of the dark, 2654
 Outpost, 3928
 Outposter, 2651
 Outside the whale, 3913
 Oven birds, 2592
 Over and out, 2862
 Over the edge, 2755
 Ox on the roof, 2608
 Oxford English-Arabic dictionary of current usage, 3572
 P.S. your cat is dead, 3620
 P.S. your not listening, 3321
 Pacem in maribus, 2825
 Pacific islands literature, 2374
 Pacific rivals, 2612
 Pageant of early Victorian England, 2390
 Painted ladies, 3895
 Painter of flowers, 3186
 Painting and printmaking with rollers, 3305
 Painting with a needle, 2569
 Pair of lawn sleeves, 2576
 Pakistan, 3312
 Pandora, 4003
 Panic, 3934
 Paper chase, 3186
 Papers of Adlai E. Stevenson, 3906
 Papers on the war, 2559
 Paradise Smith, 3618
 Parents and teen-agers, 3920
 Parliament and Congress, 2406
 Parties, 2373
 Partisans, 3931
 Party of Eros, 2421
 Passages, 3995
 Passing go, 2436
 Passionate shopper, 3893
 Passions of Medora Graeme, 3333
 Passport to freedom, 2583
 Passport to the supernatural, 2715
 Pastel city, 3932
 Paterson, 2718
 Patients, 2744
 Patriotic traitors, 3311
 Paul Jenkins retrospective, 2567
 Peace for our time, 3312
 Peace in the balance, 2615
 Peacock throne, 2588
 Pearl S. Buck's Oriental cookbook, 3158
 Pedlock inheritance, 2861
 Peep into the past, 2398
 Peers, the parties and the people, 3583
 Peg leg Pete, 3898
 Peking switch, 3620
 Pentagon papers, 2614
 Pentecostals, 3168
 People and buildings, 3569
 People of compassion, 2737
 People of paradox, 2588
 Perception, sensation, and verification, 3594
 Perchance to dream, 2715
 Perfect state of health, 2650
 Performance of music, 2607
 Perilous spring of Morris Seidman, 3931
 Persian boy, 3334
 Personality change in aging, 3996
 Perspectives on African literature, 2604
 Peter Max new age organic vegetarian cookbook, 2599
 Peter Pindar's poems, 2611
 Phallós, 3921
 Phenomenology in psychology and psychiatry, 2619
 Photographed all the best scenery, 3142
 Photographs and anti-photographs, 3897
 Photographs of Thomas Eakins, 3306
 Physics in the twentieth century, 2716
 Pictorial history of immigration, 2728
 Pictorial history of the Italian people, 3910
 Piero della Francesca, 3982
 Pilgrims through space and time, 2712
 Pippa's challenge, 3171
 Pit, 3600
 Pitseolak, 3895
 Place names of the English-speaking world, 3153
 Planet in peril, 2633
 Planetary man, 3317
 Planning and planting the small garden plot, 2415
 Plastics for artists and craftsmen, 2570
 Platonism and poetry in the twelfth century, 2607
 Play and development, 3720
 Playboy's book of forbidden words, 3303
 Playboy's book of games, 3927
 Players and the game, 3619
 Playing hockey the professional way, 4000
 Playing urban games, 3327
 Plays of J. P. Donleavy, 2714
 Plaza cookbook, 2598
 Pleasures of crewel, 3896
 Plentitude we cry for, 2736
 Plunder square, 3935
 Poems from three decades, 2610
 Poems of Propertius, 3163
 Poems of Trumbull Stickney, 3163
 Poetry and crisis in the age of Chaucer, 2843
 Poetry is in the pity, 3912
 Pointing the way 1959-1961, 2721
 Policy and police, 2837
 Political and diplomatic history of the Arab world, 2711
 Political development in Nepal, 2727
 Political economy of development, 3919
 Political grouping in the Czechoslovak Reform movement, 3708
 Political marketplace, 2828
 Political parties before the Constitution, 3708
 Political power and the press, 2582
 Politics and finance under Edward I, 3587
 Politics and the labour movement in Chile, 3918
 Politics in independent Poland, 1921-1939, 3154
 Politics of a guaranteed income, 3888
 Politics of German Protestantism, 3706
 Politics of God and the politics of man, 3323
 Politics of heroin in Southeast Asia, 3696
 Politics of Irish literature, 2602
 Politics of people-power, 2612
 Politics of reform, 1884, 2588
 Politics of the ocean, 3888
 Politics of urbanism, 2847
 Politics, science, and dread disease, 3605
 Polls, 3718
 Polygamist, 2862
 Poor people & churchgoers, 2850
 Popish plot, 2838
 Popular movements and secret societies in China, 2585

Porkchoppers, 2436
 Portrait of Beethoven, 2401
 Portrait of Ho Chi Minh, 3702
 Portrait of Spain, 2731
 Portrait of Wagner, 2401
 Portraits from North American Indian life, 3141
 Portraits of poverty, 2373
 Portuguese plain architecture, 2380
 Post captain, 2647
 Post-revolutionary writings, 2738
 Posters 1900, 3699
 Pot shots, 3175
 Poverty, politics, and change, 2628
 Power along the Hudson, 3696
 Power and equilibrium in the 1970's, 3995
 Power and innocence, 3920
 Power play, 4000
 Practical gemstone craft, 2380
 Practical golf, 2424
 Practical inferences, 3715
 Prehispanic Mexican art, 3140
 Prejudice and tolerance in Ulster, 3610
 Prelude to modern Europe, 1815-1914, 3588
 Pre-Raphaelite poets, 3713
 Prescription for national health insurance, 3887
 Presence in the house, 2653
 Presidential character, 2405
 Presidents, bureaucrats and foreign policy, 2406
 Pressures on the press, 3147
 Preventing reading failure, 3902
 Primal revolution, 3599
 Primer for parents of preschoolers, 3920
 Primitive pottery, 2718
 Printing it, 3896
 Prints 1960-1970, 3304
 Prison, 3609
 Prison-house of language, 3314
 Prison poems, 3917
 Prisoners of psychiatry, 3322
 Prisons, protest, and politics, 3724
 Pritcher mass, 2641
 Pro football, 3611
 Pro football's passing game, 4000
 Probability and evidence, 2402
 Probability factor, 3619
 Problems in organizing library collections, 3974
 Proceedings of the conference on interlibrary communications and information networks, 2703
 Prodigal genius, 2574
 Professional, 2757
 Professor, 2758
 Promise them anything, 3901
 Promises to keep, 2747
 Prop art, 2717
 Prophecy in Bridgeport and other poems, 3318
 Protestant thought in the nineteenth century, 2742
 Psyche and symbol in Shakespeare, 2601
 Psychiatry and ethics, 3916
 Psychic world of California, 2621
 Psychoanalysis in our time, 3720
 Psychoanalytic process, 3321
 Psychology is about people, 3719
 Psychology of death, 2618
 Psychology of religious doubt, 2742
 Psychology of speaking in tongues, 2617
 Psychotherapy 1971, 3893
 Public enterprise in practice, 3704
 Public library legislation, 3691
 Public planning, 3328
 Public relations, 2377
 Publisher and his circle, 2382
 Puerto Rican community and its children on the mainland, 3890
 Puerto Rican papers, 3607
 Puerto Rican poets, 2847
 Puerto Rico, 2590
 Pupil's day, 3148
 Purchase of paradise, 3906
 Pure as the lily, 4002
 Pushkin threefold, 2404
 Quake, 3184
 Quality of environment, 3608
 Quarrel within, 3712
 Queen of the head hunters, 2382
 Queen Victoria, 3580
 Queen Victoria's little wars, 2587
 Queens' vernacular, 3890
 Quest for mind, 3719

Quick and easy quilting, 2717
 Quicksilver, 3580
 Quiet rebellion, 2609
 Quiet woman, 3186
 Quill, 3335
 Quite by accident, 3186
 Rabble of rebels, 2758
 Race war in high school, 3302
 Ragland, 2437
 Raising children with love and limits, 3719
 Rajah from Tipperary, 2575
 Ramayana of R.K. Narayan, 2843
 Rambling Rose, 2863
 Randolphs of Virginia, 2720
 Ransom for a nude, 3619
 Raping our children, 2389
 Ravi lancers, 2753
 Rawlins, 2433
 Reactions to the French Revolution, 3584
 Reader in classification and descriptive cataloging, 3974
 Reader's guide to African literature, 2604
 Readings in library history, 3295
 Real world of public schools, 3985
 Reality and faith, 2413
 Reality of the devil, 2741
 Reapproaching Paul, 3168
 Recipe index, 1970, 3303
 Reckoning, 2428
 Recognition of Ralph Waldo Emerson, 2715
 Recollections of Virginia Woolf, 3984
 Recording children's progress, 3148
 Recovery with aphasia, 3579
 Red owl, 3917
 Reel plastic magic, 2638
 Reference guide to fantastic films, 3697
 Reference services for undergraduate students, 3555
 Reflections on a teapot, 2578
 Reflections on the causes of human misery and upon certain proposals to eliminate them, 2745
 Reform at Osawatimie State Hospital, 3600
 Reform of metropolitan governments, 2615
 Reforming the poor, 2420
 Regensis, 2751
 Relentless, 2440
 Religion and the new majority, 2413
 Religious experience, 3715
 Religious experience of revolutionaries, 3921
 Religious history of the American people, 3601
 Religious liberty in the United States, 2622
 Religious perspectives in Faulkner's fiction, 2398
 Religious policy and practice in Communist China, 2710
 Religious sublime, 3990
 Reluctant neighbors, 2719
 Reluctant union, 2839
 Remarkable providences, 2714
 Reminiscences of Alexander Dyce, 2603
 Renaissance discovery of time, 3161
 Renaissance exploration, 2391
 Rendezvous—South Atlantic, 2434
 Renga, 3318
 Repertoire des livres de langue française disponibles, 3690
 Report to the commissioner, 2433
 Reports, 2611
 Republic, if you can keep it, 2409
 Res Cogitans, 3162
 Re-shape your body, re-vitalize your life, 3606
 Reshevsky on the Fischer-Spassky games, 4000
 Responsive parent, 3920
 Restless earth, 2413
 Restoration of leather bindings, 3974
 Return of magic, 2620
 Return to my father's house, 3307
 Reviewing of reference books, 2819
 Revolt in Athens, 3708
 Revolution and the civil war in Spain, 2585
 Revolution that never was, 2592

Revolutionary justice, 2737
 Rhodesia, 3165
 Richard Strauss, 3714
 Richelieu and his age, 2390
 Rise and decline of Fidel Castro, 3151
 Rise at dawn, 2653
 Rise of modern mythology, 2714
 Rise of radicalism, 3319
 Rise of the Polish monarchy, 3153
 River Styx, Ohio and other poems, 2611
 Road to secession, 3310
 Road to Winesburg, 2735
 Roads to liberty, 3891
 Robert Graves and the white goddess, 3316
 Robert Patrick's cheap theatrics, 2637
 Rock of diamonds, 3185
 Rockhound's manual, 3926
 Rölvaag, 2843
 Roman France, 2596
 Romantic ballet in England, 3726
 Rome, 2731
 Roosevelt, New Jersey, 2393
 Roots of coincidence, 2741
 Royal Griffin, 2834
 Rufus, 2418
 Rule Britannia, 3929
 Run/ride, 2641
 Runner Mack, 2639
 Running in place, 3929
 Running of Richard Nixon, 2738
 Rural politics and social change in the Middle East, 2405
 Russian history atlas, 3571
 Russian journalism and politics, 1862-1881, 3142
 SF bibliographies, 3696
 Sadie when she died, 3186
 Sadness, 3613
 Sahara road, 2758
 Sahib, 2422
 Said the anthropologist from outerspace, 3993
 Saigon cemetery, 3993
 Sail, 3892
 Sailor and the fox, 3613
 Sailor's world, 3611
 Saladin, 3700
 Samson Duke, 2645
 Samuel Johnson and the tragic sege, 3912
 Samuel Smith and the politics of business, 2578
 Sand in the whirlwind, 3584
 Sane living in a mad world, 2630
 Santa Claus bank robbery, 2423
 Satmar, 3610
 Saturday nation, 3333
 Satyr, 2430
 Savage day, 3934
 Savage ideal, 3583
 Save strokes like the stars, 2426
 Save the tiger, 2648
 Savior, Savior hold my hand, 2579
 Saw, 2643
 Scarlet arena 30303, 2433
 Scenes of life at the capital, 2846
 Scent of apples, 3180
 Scholars, saints, and Sufis, 3152
 Scholder/Indians, 2568
 Schooner era, 2728
 Science and society, 2743
 Science and technology in art today, 3981
 Science fiction book review index annual, 3137
 Science fiction criticism, 2374
 Scientific and technical libraries, 2818
 Scientific books, libraries and collectors, 2360
 Scientist extraordinary, 2719
 Scream away from happiness, 3599
 Screenwriter looks at the screenwriter, 2637
 Scrimshaw and scrimshanders, 3699
 Sculpture of the Eskimo, 3982
 Sea fever, 3157
 Sea in their blood, 2718
 Seacoast and upland, 2716
 Sean O'Casey, 2563
 Séance for two, 3933
 Season at Coole, 2436
 Second kiss, 2435
 Second sight, 2428
 Secret code of the Odyssey, 2395
 Secret of couture sewing, 2732
 Secret of No Face, 3914

Secret of Yoga—Tales of Ise

Secret of Yoga, 3991
 Secret societies in China in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries, 2585
 Secrets of winning hockey, 4000
 Securing the Revolution, 2585
 Seeds of extinction, 3906
 Seeds of movement, 3604
 Segovia technique, 2844
 Segu Tukulor empire, 3154
 Selected paintings and sculpture from the Yale University Art Gallery, 3895
 Selected poems (Lars Gustafsson), 3993
 Selected poems (M. Hernández), 2712
 Self-consuming artifacts, 3590
 Selling water by the river, 2610
 Semi-tough, 3333
 Sense of the Senate, 2406
 Senses of Walden, 3710
 Sensible speculating in commodities, 2834
 Sensuous Christian, 3721
 S-engeti lion, 3722
 Service, 2719
 Seven arrows, 2436
 Seven days to a killing, 3934
 Seven voices, 3893
 17th and 18th century art, 2717
 Seventh sinner, 2439
 78-187880, 3607
 Sewing without tears, 2396
 Sex and identity, 2618
 Sex and the longer life, 2416
 Sex and the singular English, 3924
 Sex in the executive suite, 3581
 Sex in witchcraft, 3323
 Sex-life letters, 3920
 Sex talk, 3599
 Sexual bargaining, 3743
 Sexual life between blacks and whites, 3723
 Sexuality, magic and perversion, 3921
 Shadow in the sea, 3934
 Shadow of a tiger, 3620
 Shadow of an airplane climbs the Empire State Building, 3177
 Shadow of slavery, 2586
 Shadow on the Alamo, 3302
 Shadow war, 2729
 Shaft among the Jews, 2758
 Shagbark, 2611
 Shakespeare, 3590
 Shakespeare and the energies of drama, 3160
 Shakespearean romance, 3913
 Shakespeare's god, 2400
 Shakespeare's pastoral comedy, 3914
 Shalom, 3922
 Sheep look up, 2651
 Sheila Levine is dead and living in New York, 2647
 Shells, 3983
 Sheridan, 3590
 Ship of Sulaimán, 3587
 Shipwreck, 2747
 Shiva's pigeons, 2855
 Shock wave, 2654
 Shooting gallery, 3933
 Short African plays, 3893
 Short history of the European working class, 3706
 Short history of the papacy in the Middle Ages, 3156
 Short-term psychotherapy and emotional crisis, 2619
 Shouting signpainters, 2408
 Shrewsdale exit, 3179
 Shuttle in the crypt, 2737
 Sickle cell, 3695
 Sickle states, 2854
 Sidney's two Arcadias, 3713
 Siege, 2753
 Siegfried's curse, 3989
 Signals to the blind, 3918
 Signpost, 2413
 Signs and wonders, 2756
 Silent traveller in Japan, 2731
 Silver lady, 2431
 Sinai myth, 3997
 Sing Sing, 2718
 Singer in the shadows, 2850
 Singers in New York, 3303
 Sinning with Annie and other stories, 2649
 Sir Alec Douglas-Home, 2580
 Sir Francis Drake, 2387
 Sir George Sansom and Japan, 2578
 Sir Philip Sidney, 2563

Sitting target, 2757
 62, 3614
 Sixty years of Chevrolet, 3606
 Ski Magazine's expert tips for better skiing, 4000
 Sky, sea birds, trees, earth, house, beast, flowers, 2846
 Slang dictionary, 3891
 Slate and soft stone sculpture, 3698
 Slave community, 3583
 Slavery and the annexation of Texas, 3153
 Sleep, 3331
 Sleepers joining hands, 3163
 Slimnastics, 3605
 Sloop of war, 3930
 Sloth and heathen folly, 2435
 Small craft warnings, 2748
 Small house half-way up in the next block, 3612
 Small—on safety, 3695
 Small outsider, 3600
 Small town teacher, 3582
 Smart money, 3704
 Smarter than man?, 3722
 Smell of matches, 2405
 Smoke on the ground, 2641
 Smudging, 3164
 Snobbery with violence, 3915
 So sue me, 3176
 Social action primer, 3323
 Social change and stratification in postwar Czechoslovakia, 3708
 Social foundations of German unification, 2588
 Social history of music from the Middle Ages to Beethoven, 2608
 Social reality of ethics, 3593
 Socialism and the Great War, 3151
 Sociology of literature, 3914
 Sociology of mental disorder, 2410
 Sociology of popular drama, 2426
 Soft in the middle, 2653
 Soft toys made easy, 2381
 Soldier in the West, 3146
 Solzhenitsyn, 2573
 Some other place, 2752
 Someone just like you, 2438
 Something up a sleeve, 2654
 Somewhere else, 2645
 Son of Groucho, 3900
 Song, 3716
 Songs of the sailor and lumberman, 3891
 Soothsayer, 3614
 Sorrows of Priapus, 3891
 Source, the organizer's catalog, 3980
 South Africa, 3302
 Southern Africa in perspective, 3718
 Soviet criticism of American literature in the sixties, 3990
 Soviet policy toward black Africa, 2612
 Soviet psychology, 3167
 Soviet relations with India and Pakistan, 3904
 Spain of Fernando de Rojas, 3913
 Spanish soldier, 3180
 Spassky's 100 best games, 3611
 Speak to me of love, 3180
 Speaking in tongues, 2617
 Spearless leader, 2584
 Spearpoint, 2388
 Speculative philosophy, 3916
 Spenser and literary pictorialism, 3314
 Spiral, 2757
 Spiritual community guide, 3994
 Splendid art of decorating eggs, 2380
 Splendor and death of Joaquín Murrieta, 3596
 Splinter of glass, 2654
 Split seconds, 3144
 Spontaneous painting and modelling, 2618
 Sport, 3725
 Sporting art, 3982
 Spring of the lamb and Broken field runner, 3184
 Stalking horse, 3935
 Stand up for something, 2857
 Standard dreaming, 2640
 Stanzas for Iris Lezak, 2404
 Star-spangled hustle (Blaustein, A.), 2580
 Star-spangled hustle (Grant, R.), 3577
 State of disunion, 3901
 Stay hungry, 3333
 Steam pig, 3618

Step it down, 2425
 Stepford wives, 2645
 Stepping out, 2405
 Steps of the sun, 2641
 Sticks, 2634
 Stonehenge, 2752
 Stones and the scriptures, 2742
 Stop-action, 3328
 Stories of the Hindus, 2622
 Storm over the Arab world, 2612
 Storming of the mind, 2421
 Story like the wind, 3729
 Story of Ireland, 2592
 Story of the Lotus, 3330
 Straight, 2571
 Strange and beautiful world of orchids, 2624
 Strange bedfellows, 3617
 Strange neutrality, 2839
 Strange news from another star and other tales, 2643
 Stranger in China, 3899
 Stranger on the earth, 2566
 Stranger to the ground, 3890
 Strangers and brothers, 3891
 Strategy and tactics for getting a government job, 2580
 Strategy for public library change, 3690
 Street of the small steps, 2757
 Street time, 2628
 Streets of Askelon, 2859
 Structuralists, 2627
 Struggle for identity, 2388
 Stubborn case, 2751
 Students! Do not push your teacher down the stairs on Friday, 3705
 Student's guide to British literature, 2375
 Students of the light, 2646
 Studies in area linguistics, 3590
 Studies in fifth-century thought and literature, 3592
 Studies in Ibo political systems, 2849
 Studies in jazz discography I, 2551
 Studies in Jewish bibliography, history and literature in honor of I. Edward Kiev, 2378
 Studies in library management, 3294
 Study of Judaism, 3303
 Study of the characteristics, costs, and magnitude of interlibrary loans in academic libraries, 3878
 Study of the pseudo-map cycle of Arthurian romance, 3912
 Study of time, 3892
 Subverters, 3598
 Successful living day by day, 2617
 Sudden death, 3934
 Suffer and be still, 2746
 Suffer the little ones, 3616
 Sugar and slaves, 2728
 Sukarno, 3579
 Summer after the war, 2750
 Summer in Prague, 3616
 Summer queen, 3930
 Summer's lease, 2642
 Sun is my enemy, 3604
 Sunday driver, 3330
 Sunday heroes, 2431
 Sunlight dialogues, 2751
 Supergirls, 2724
 Supermoney, 3308
 Supernatural cats, 3334
 Supersonic flight, 3602
 Supplement to the Oxford English dictionary, 3981
 Supreme Court and social science, 3724
 Supreme Court under Earl Warren, 2423
 Supreme identity, 3892
 Surgeon's world, 3604
 Surrealists, 3698
 Survival in the outdoors, 2635
 Swans, 3172
 Swap, 3620
 Swaziland, 3919
 Swedish weaving, 3305
 Sweet epitaph, 3935
 Swinburne, 3315
 Swing low, 2640
 Swiss, 2631
 Symbolic images, 2564
 Symbolic world of Federico García Lorca, 2601
 Sympathy and ethics, 2403
 Symphony, 2845

Tales of Ise, 2399

- Tales of Yoruba gods and heroes, 2733
 Taming of technology, 2423
 Tanzania in maps, 3138
 Tao Te Ching, 3318
 Tap dancing, 3176
 Tar baby, 3614
 Tarot, 2620
 Tarot classic, 2740
 Taste of freedom, 2578
 Tea, 3313
 Teachers and power, 2371
 Teaching of Artur Schnabel, 2402
 Technology and American economic growth, 3606
 Ted Kennedy, 2574
 Ted Kennedy, profile of a survivor, 2574
 Temper of Victorian belief, 3912
 Tempest within, 2629
 Temptation of Jack Orkney and other stories, 2861
 Ten days' journey from Badwater to Lone Pine, 2846
 Ten lives of the Buddha, 2380
 Ten weeks to a better job, 2725
 Ten years, 3917
 Tenants and the urban housing crisis, 3326
 Tentacles, 3993
 Tenth generation, 3323
 Tertullian, 2830
 Test pattern for living, 2835
 Test tube chess, 2747
 That championship season, 3331
 That Greece might still be free, 2394
 Theatre language, 3928
 Theatre of war, 2636
 Theatres and auditoriums, 2569
 Their universe, 3706
 Theologians today, 3602
 Theological position, 2426
 Theology of play, 3324
 Therapy in the ghetto, 2618
 There is a child for you, 2578
 Thesaurus in retrieval, 2551
 These lonely victories, 2653
 These were my hills, 2833
 They found a common language, 2600
 "They'll cut off your project," 2372
 "They got to find me guilty yet," 3610
 They got what they wanted, 2434
 Things you've always wanted to know about food & drink, 2397
 Thinking man's guide to pro hockey, 3611
 Thirty tons a day, 3330
 This beats working for a living, 3986
 This body, 2403
 This Mrs. King, 2429
 This suitcase is going to explode, 2758
 This way out, 2726
 Thomas Hardy, 2606
 Though I know she lies, 3186
 3-D, 3180
 Three empresses, 3701
 Three green bottles, 3935
 Three hundred year war, 2633
 Three modern kyogen, 2637
 Three parts earth, 3615
 Three screenplays, 2714
 Three sentinels, 2439
 3000 years of fantasy and science fiction, 3617
 3,000 years of Hebrew literature, 2606
 Three years to grow, 3920
 Through the dark and hairy wood, 3620
 Thunder of the roses, 2434
 Thunder on Sunday, 3934
 Thursday, my love, 2434
 Tibetan civilization, 3925
 Tiberius, 2394
 Tied up in tinsel, 2440
 Time element and other stories 4004
 Time elsewhere, 3992
 Time for loving, 4004
 Time for us, 2757
 Tired dragons, 3895
 To a high place, 3183
 To be continued, . . . 2428
 To live on this earth, 2560
 To serve them all my days, 3615
 Tombstone, 3584
 Tommy and Jimmy, 2402
 Tonight, 3147
 Tony Smith, 3573
 Tony the bricklayer, 3596
 Toonerville Trolley, 3140
 Tooth trip, 3722
 Tooothing stones, 3718
 Total man, 3719
 Total war, 3583
 Touch of darkness, 3618
 Toward a new Earth, 3989
 Toward a new historicism, 2606
 Towards a non-oppressive environment, 2569
 Tower of London in the history of England, 3709
 Townscape painting and drawing, 2565
 Tradition and reality, 2622
 Tradition of British literature, 2399
 Traditional domestic architecture of Japan, 3574
 Tranquility without pills, 2740
 Transformation, 3173
 Transparent things, 2753
 Transport and communication in early medieval Europe, AD 500-1100, 3586
 Traveling man, 2725
 Traveling on credit, 3317
 Traveling weatherwise in the U.S.A., 3587
 Travels in Nihilon, 3618
 Tree where man was born, 3923
 Treehouse, 2647
 Trial by fury, 3170
 Trial of Christopher Okigbo, 2646
 Trial of the four, 2590
 Trilogy of desire, 3891
 Trip trap, 3620
 Triple cross, 4003
 Tropical detective story, 2433
 Troublemaker, 3620
 Trout fishing, 2424
 True confessions & false romances, 3993
 True history of the first Mrs. Meredit and other lesser lives, 2576
 Truman era, 3892
 Trumpets sounding, 2593
 Truth game, 3934
 Tsedek, 3996
 Tunnel through the deeps, 2438
 Turkey hash, 2647
 Turner, 3982
 Turner's early sketchbooks, 2569
 12, 20 & 5, 2386
 Twelve & other poems, 2847
 Twelve works of naive genius, 3893
 20th century China, 3890
 Twentieth century faith, 3922
 Twentieth-century Germany, 3588
 Twentieth-century views of music history, 2608
 Twice-born, 2641
 Twice over lightly, 2575
 Twilight candelabra, 2430
 Twilight of gold, 2725
 Twister of twists, a tangler of tongues, 3911
 200,000,000 guinea pigs, 3704
 Two love stories, 3616
 Two worlds of Jim Yoshida, 2580
 Two years in my afternoon, 2749
 U.S. foreign policy and Peru, 3166
 Uganda, 3995
 Ultimate act, 2440
 Ultimate highrise, 2373
 Ulysses on the Liffey, 3314
 Uncle Sam—the last of the bigtime spenders, 2826
 Under an English heaven, 2595
 Understanding body movement, 2561
 Understanding history, 2591
 Understanding the new black poetry, 3989
 Understanding understanding, 3917
 Undervalued areas in public librarianship, 2819
 Underwater war, 2390
 Unforgotten, 2653
 Unholy land, 2612
 Unification of Greece, 3150
 United Nations list of national parks and equivalent reserves, 3892
 United Nations peacekeeping, 3164
 United States and the industrial world, 2580
 Universal fascism, 2392
 Universal history of infamy, 3726
 Unkindest cuts, 3177
 Unknown Orwell, 2723
 Unpublished drawings, 3699
 Unrecorded life of Oscar Wilde, 3912
 Unsafe at any speed, 2713
 Unwalled city, 2628
 Uprising in East Germany, 3582
 Utopia or oblivion, 3999
 VIP with psychiatric impairment, 3996
 Vagabonding in Europe and North Africa, 2395
 Vampire of Curitiba and other stories, 3183
 Van Dyck, 3982
 Vanishing senator, 3186
 Vasectomy, 2371
 Vegetarian epicure, 2397
 Velazquez, Goya and the dehumanization of art, 2715
 Venezuelan armed forces in politics, 2836
 Venice notebook, 3717
 Vere Foster, 2577
 Vespucci papers, 2440
 Vichy France, 2592
 Victims of groupthink, 3601
 Victorian celebration of death, 3706
 Victorian inventions, 2595
 Victorian music covers, 3983
 Victorian Staffordshire figure, 3140
 Vida, 2635
 Vietnam's will to live, 3904
 View from the peacock's tail, 3918
 Viking America, 3313
 Viking ships, 2394
 Violence and civil disorder in Italian cities, 2728
 Violence in the black imagination, 2607
 Violin and viola, 3715
 Virginia Woolf, 3576
 Visconti hours, 3140
 Vision of Stephen, 2640
 Visions of Cody, 2860
 Visiting cards of celebrities, 2723
 Vizzini, 3984
 Voice of the folk, 2399
 Voice of things, 2736
 Voices from the Plain of Jars, 2737
 Voices in the whirlwind and other essays, 2843
 Voices of 1776, 3710
 Vonnegut statement, 3712
 Vorticism and the English avant-garde, 3592
 Voyage of the Challenger, 3586
 W. B. Yeats, self-critic, 2713
 Waiting for the morning train, 3576
 Wake up dead man, 3593
 Walk don't walk, 3183
 Wallace and natural selection, 3603
 Walter Reuther, 2574
 Wandering, 2597
 Wanted by the FBI, 2633
 War for the cities, 2629
 War ministry of Winston Churchill, 3588
 Warriors and strangers, 2575
 Wash us and comb us, 3180
 Washboat days, 2568
 Watchdogs of terror, 3310
 Water is wide, 2388
 Water with berries, 2645
 Watering, 3993
 Way: an anthology of American Indian literature, 2716
 Way of all the earth, 2411
 Way of seeing, 3314
 Way up, 2750
 We all went to Paris, 2392
 Weep and know why, 3619
 Welfare mothers speak out, 2629
 Western American literature, 2562
 Western coast, 2642
 Western music, 2402
 Western wilderness of North America, 2718
 What entropy means to me, 2756
 What happened in between, 2579
 What really happened, 3577
 What we know about cancer, 3170
 What you don't know can hurt you, 3608
 What's a nice girl like you doing in a place like this, 2632
 When a great tradition modernizes, 3174
 When all the laughter died in sorrow, 2857
 When children need help, 2618

When I put out to sea—Zuñis

When I put out to sea, 2598
 When in doubt, mumble, 3172
 When learning happens, 2726
 When parochial schools close, 3148
 Where has all the ivy gone, 2381
 Where have all the robots gone, 2856
 Where the oceans cover us, 3917
 Where the wasteland ends, 2630
 Where they lived in London, 2395
 Whispers, 3727
 Whistle blowing, 3146
 White, 3993
 White eagle, red star, 3584
 White Eskimo, 2643
 White flag principle, 3159
 White House china, 3699
 White papers of an outraged conservative, 2612
 White queen, 2642
 White savage, 3700
 Who, 3161
 Who are the major American writers, 2606
 Who is Angela Davis?, 3136
 Who is Julia?, 2431
 Who took the weight?, 3990
 Who will get your money, 2724
 Whole earth cook book, 2396
 Whole world is watching, 3182
 Who's that lady in the President's bed?, 2435
 Who's watching the airways, 2630
 Who's who in British finance, 2563
 Who's who in government, 3139
 Why conservative churches are growing, 2621
 Why do we still have an ecological crisis?, 3723
 Why natural childbirth, 2619
 Why priests?, 2412
 Why she cries, I do not know, 3620
 Wild justice, 2654
 Wild river, 3924
 Wilderness & the laurel tree, 3902
 Will California fall into the sea?, 3997
 Will of Eros, 2611
 William Blake's water-colours, 2564

William Grant Still and the fusion of cultures in American music, 3715
 William R. Coons's Attica diary, 2573
 Wimbledon, 2425
 Window on Russia, 2401
 Winds from afar, 2753
 Winds of Mara, 3157
 Wine & the will, 3915
 Wings of feathers, wings of flame, 2414
 Winning hearts & minds, 3717
 Winning tactics for weekend tennis, 2426
 Winter garden, 3923
 Winter soldier investigation, 2373
 Winter trees, 3595
 Witch and the weather report, 3918
 Witch hunting in southwestern Germany, 2591
 Witchcraft in the Middle Ages, 2394
 Witches in fact and fantasy, 2620
 With intent, 2757
 With the water, 3993
 Witness to revolution, 2832
 Wittgenstein and justice, 3594
 Wittgenstein's Vienna, 3708
 Woman as sex object, 3698
 Woman hunt, 3186
 Women, 3729
 Women and child care in China, 3723
 Women and madness, 3321
 Women and the "equal rights" amendment, 2634
 Women in need, 2632
 Women in white, 3145
 Women poets in English, 3893
 Woodstock craftsman's manual, 2571
 Words for birds, 3980
 Working through, 2583
 Working with leather, 2829
 Working with R. V. W., 3714
 Working with stained glass, 2570
 World chess championship, 3176
 World chess championship, 3927
 World chronology of music history, 3571
 World eco-crisis, 2633

World elsewhere, 3995
 World of classic stamps, 3330
 World of M. C. Escher, 2830
 World of the blue-collar worker, 3173
 World to care for, 2744
 World turned upside down, 3586
 World without borders, 3995
 Worlds of jazz, 2608
 Worthy is the world, 2402
 Write murder down, 3620
 Writer in the South, 2734
 Writer on his own, 3581

Xochipala, 2717

Yachtsman's guide to the rating rule, 2636
 Year of the intern, 3325
 Year of the Yahoo, 2862
 Year one catalog, 2562
 Years away from home, 3142
 Years in the Guam jungle, 2572
 Yevtushenko's reader, 2716
 Yoga and beyond, 2609
 Yoga for all ages, 3169
 Yoga illustrated dictionary, 2609
 Yoga of light, 2609
 Yogurt cookery, 3313
 You get used to a place, 2648
 Young Booker, 3306
 Young lives at stake, 2583
 Young Philip Sidney, 1572-1577, 2385
 Your eastern star, 2850
 Your heart, 3325
 Your legal rights, 2424
 Your role in task force management, 2835
 Your vacation home, 2395
 Youth, humanism, & technology, 2855
 Youth in politics, 2738
 Yvon Delbos at the Quai D'Orsay, 3707

Z is for Zagreb, 2748
 Zeb, 3583
 Zen life, 3168
 Zoom, 3185
 Zuñis, 3328

Here's up-to-date, expert advice on which world atlases to buy, which to avoid, and why! Coming March—the new, updated, expanded 4th edition of **GENERAL WORLD ATLASES IN PRINT: A Comparative Analysis**

S. Pdraig Walsh gives you the most current, impartial facts on more than 45 well-known general world atlases selling for \$7.50 or more, and helps you make the most of your atlas-buying dollars. 208 information-packed pages offer you:

- descriptions of available atlases, what they cost, what they contain, what are their strong and weak points, what are the cartographic principles behind them.
- an essay, "An Overview of Today's Atlases", which briefly surveys more than 40 major atlases presently available.
- two bibliographies—one of 14 magazine articles in the field published between 1960 and 1971, a second of 45 other sources of information, primarily reference works.
- four appendices—brief, critical, evaluative descriptions, with bibliographic and cartographic data, of 64 atlases retailing for under \$7.50; the same type of information for some 60 discontinued atlases; an explanation of the concept of scale in atlases, with a Scale Conversion chart that lists ratios from 1:50,000

to 1:100,000,000 and converts them to inches; and a Directory of Publishers with names and addresses of all publishers of atlases listed.

- five charts that detail the strengths and weaknesses of each atlas and ranks each according to different criteria—a merit rating chart which helps you see at a glance how each atlas measures up to its competition; Suggested Age Suitability Chart that lists atlases under four areas: Elementary, Secondary and High School; Intermediate School and College; General Purpose Home, Encyclopedia and Desk; Advanced Reference and Specialized Atlases; Atlases In Order Of Cost Chart; Atlases In Order Of Size Chart (single page measurement); Atlases in Order of Size Chart (by index entries).

6" x 9". 208 pages. LC 66-23105. ISSN 0000-0037. ISBN 0-8352-0562-2. Price to be announced.

Order your copies today on 30-day approval!
R. R. Bowker Order Department

P. O. Box 1807
 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
 A Xerox Education Company

XEROX

XEROX is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION.

